

Fauci's Furin

SARS-CoV-2	669	-	GICASYQTQTNS	PRRARSVA	-	688	
SARS-CoV-2	669	-	GICASYQTQTNS	PRRARSVA	-	688	
Pangolin CoV MP789	n/a	-	GICASYQTQTNS	----RSVS	-	n/a	
Bat SARSr-CoV RaTG13	669	-	GICASYQTQTNS	----RSVA	-	684	
Bat SARSr-CoV LYRa11	659	-	GICASYHTASLL	----RNTD	-	674	
Bat SARSr-CoV LYRa3	659	-	GICASYHTASLL	----RNTG	-	674	
Bat SARSr-CoV RsSHC014	656	-	GICASYHTVSSL	----RSTS	-	671	
Bat SARSr-CoV Rs4084		S1/S2		S2'	CASYHTVSSL	----RSTS	671
Bat SARSr-CoV WIV1					GICASYHTVSSL	----RSTS	671
Bat SARSr-CoV Rs3367					GICASYHTVSSL	----RSTS	671



BLAST result → 19 nt seq around FCS of SARS-CoV-2: 2019 CTCCTCGGGCGGGCACGTAG
 Seq ID11652 from patent US 9587003 **moderna**: 2016 CTCCTCGGGCGGGCACGTAG

Shaun Almeida

THE SARS-COV-2 VIRUS WAS CREATED IN A LABORATORY.....	7
<i>Parts of the SARS-CoV-2 Virus.....</i>	7
<i>The Spike.....</i>	8
<i>The Backbone (Template).....</i>	8
THE SARS-CoV-2 FURIN CLEAVAGE SITE.....	8
<i>There Are No Furin Cleavage Sites in the Lineage B of β Corona Viruses.....</i>	8
<i>No Corona Viruses in the Other Genus Have the Same Furin Cleavage Site as SARS-CoV-2.....</i>	11
<i>Less Than 40% Sequence Identity with Other Lineages Rules out Natural Origin for the Furin Cleavage Site</i>	12
<i>Its Unlikely There Would Be a cggcgg Sequence in the Furin.....</i>	12
<i>cggcgg Forms a Faulty Restriction Site for Inserting a Furin Cleavage Site into a Virus.....</i>	13
<i>The Furin Includes a Piece of the HIV Virus.....</i>	14
<i>A Gene Patented by Moderna in 2016 Contains the SARS-CoV-2 Furin Cleavage Site.....</i>	16
THE RBM OF SARS-CoV-2 RESEMBLES THE RBM OF SARS-CoV-1	17
<i>EcoRI and BstEII, at either end of the RBM makes it extremely convenient to swap the RBM.....</i>	18
THE N TERMINAL DOMAIN HAS THREE PARTS FROM HIV THAT BIND TO IMMUNE CELLS.....	19
THE VIRUS IS OPTIMIZED FOR HUMANS NOT BATS OR PANGOLINS.....	21
IT IS 'BEYOND REASONABLE DOUBT' THAT THE VIRUS WAS CREATED THROUGH 'LABORATORY MANIPULATION'.....	21
SARS-COV-2 WAS CREATED BY ECOHEALTH ALLIANCE AT THE WUHAN INSTITUTE OF VIROLOGY.....	22
<i>China Admits the Wet Market Is Not the Source of the SARS-CoV-2 Virus.....</i>	24
<i>Fauci and the CDC Cannot Say There Is a Natural Origin for the SARS-CoV-2 virus.....</i>	25
<i>Many Credible Sources Have Said SARS-CoV-2 Was Created At the WIV in China.....</i>	25
<i>Very High Genetic Identity in Patients Indicates a Recent Transmission to Humans.....</i>	27
<i>Some Early Covid Cases Were Researchers from the Wuhan Institute of Virology in China.....</i>	27
<i>Secret Military Research Was Being Conducted At the WIV.....</i>	28
ECOHEALTH ALLIANCE BUILT VIRUSES EXACTLY LIKE SARS-CoV-2 AT THE WUHAN INSTITUTE OF VIROLOGY.....	29
<i>They Were Working In the Same Lineage of Viruses That SARS-CoV-2 Came From To Make a</i>	
<i>Universal Influenza Vaccine.....</i>	31
<i>They inserted a human specific cleavage site and they were looking for Furin cleavage sites.....</i>	31
<i>EcoHealth Alliance Added the SARS-CoV-1 RBM to Their New Virus Just Like SARS-CoV-2.....</i>	32
<i>They Modified the NTD Just Like SARS-CoV-2.....</i>	33
<i>The Gates Foundation, the NIH and Moderna All Were Connected and Working on the Same Projects.....</i>	34
SARS-CoV-2 IS VERY SIMILAR TO TWO CHINESE MILITARY OWNED VIRUSES.....	36
<i>The Chinese Military Was At the Wuhan Institute of Virology Before and During the Pandemic.....</i>	37
THEY WANTED A PANDEMIC.....	38
THERE ARE ONLY TWO POSSIBILITIES FOR EMERGENCE: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE OR INTENTIONAL RELEASE.....	38
FAUCI AND ECOHEALTH ALLIANCE PLANNED TO RELEASE THE SARS-CoV-2 VIRUS, ON PURPOSE, TO VACCINATE	
BATS USING SKIN PENETRATING NANOPARTICLES THAT ARE SPRAYED INTO CAVES.....	38
<i>U.S. Marine Corp Major Joseph Murphy Has Shown Us the SARS-CoV-2 Virus Was Made By</i>	
<i>EcoHealth Alliance at the Wuhan Institute of Virology (WIV).....</i>	39
<i>Murphy Is Not Mistaken, He Has the Sars-CoV-2 Virus Gnome and It Is Proven To Be Laboratory</i>	
<i>Made.....</i>	40
<i>Major Murphy Has the EcoHealth Alliance Plan to Create the SARS-CoV-2 Virus.....</i>	41
<i>Major Murphy Has Intelligence Reports That Say the EcoHealth Alliance Plan Was Carried Out Until April</i>	
<i>2020 Which Means the SARS-CoV-2 Virus May Have Been Intentionally Released Into Bat Caves.....</i>	41
MAJOR MURPHY TELLS US SARS-CoV-2 EMERGED IN AUGUST OF 2019.....	42
<i>If It Was Accidentally Released By Any Means They Should Have Tried To Stop the Spread</i>	42
<i>If It Was Intentionally Released They Would Have Wanted It to Spread and Cause Harm.....</i>	42
<i>If It Was Intentionally Released To Do Harm They Would Have Needed a Cover Story for All Their</i>	
<i>Activities in Creating the Virus.....</i>	42
<i>If It Was Intentionally Released They Would Have Needed a Cover Story or At Least a Distraction</i>	
<i>for the Emergence of the Virus.....</i>	43
<i>The Only Question That Matters Now Is: Did They Want A Pandemic?.....</i>	44

<i>The Evidence Shows That SARS-CoV-2 Was Intentionally Released As Part Of A Larger Plan By The Global Elites To Inaugurate What They Call A N.W.O.</i>	44
Coalition Greenwich (An S&P Global Company): "The COVID-19 Crisis Is a Seminal Event ... From Which a New World Order Will Arise".....	44
Pope Francis Said We Should Use The COVID19 Pandemic To Build A N.W.O.....	46
FAUCI SAID: "THERE WILL BE A SURPRISE OUTBREAK" DURING THE TRUMP ADMINISTRATION	46
FAUCI SAID: "THE BENEFITS OF SUCH EXPERIMENTS AND THE RESULTING KNOWLEDGE OUTWEIGH THE RISKS".....	48
FAUCI SAID HE ASPIRED TO BE IN CHARGE OF A PANDEMIC.....	49
Fauci Had To Know the SARS-CoV-2 Virus Emerged and Was Infecting People.....	50
THE SABIN-ASPEN REPORT TO ACCELERATE THE DEVELOPMENT OF A UNIVERSAL INFLUENZA VACCINE (UIV).....	51
THEY CALL FOR AN "ENTITY" THAT HAS ALL THE CHARACTERISTICS OF A GLOBAL PANDEMIC RESPONSE.....	52
<i>Fauci and Others Appear On Video Calling For This Same "Entity"</i>	53
THEY WANT THEIR NEW "ENTITY" THEY CALLED FOR TO "FAST TRACK" DEVELOPMENT OF A UIV.....	54
<i>Characteristics of Their "Entity"</i>	56
They Want To Introduce mRNA Technology and Make It the New Standard for Vaccines.....	58
"Why Don't We Blow the System Up".....	59
"Completely Disruptive" And "Not Beholden To Bureaucratic Strings and Processes".....	60
THEY SAY THEIR NEW ENTITY WILL BE CAUSED BY "URGENCY" WHICH MEANS PANDEMIC.....	60
<i>They Equate the Word Urgency with Pandemic</i>	64
<i>They All Agree a Pandemic Is Needed To Trigger the Global Pandemic Response "Entity" To Create Their UIV</i>	66
And Finally Their Conspiracy In No Uncertain Terms.....	68
Their Universal Influenza Vaccine Is Created and mRNA Technology Is Adopted.....	69
THEY STOPPED EFFECTIVE TREATMENTS AND CURES.....	72
<i>Fauci Knew About the Cure before the Pandemic</i>	72
<i>The NIH Knew Chloroquine Cured SARS-CoV-1 In 2005</i>	74
Hydroxychloroquine Is a Less Toxic Derivative of Chloroquine.....	74
<i>Doctors in China Independently Discovered the Cure for the SARS-CoV-2 Virus before the COVID19 Pandemic Was Declared</i>	75
<i>The NIH Knew Ivermectin Cured the SARS-CoV-2 Virus When the COVID19 Pandemic Began and They Knew It Was Safe To Use</i>	75
<i>Doctors Were Told Not To Use Ivermectin</i>	76
<i>EcoHealth Alliance Used Immune Modulators in Their Experiments at the WIV to Prevent the Bats from Becoming Sick and Dying</i>	79
Hydroxychloroquine and Ivermectin Are Immune Modulators.....	80
<i>They Knew the Vaccine Would Do Harm</i>	82
THE ORIGIN OF THE VIRUS WAS HIDDEN.....	83
<i>A Fake Virus Was Created and False Source of Emergence Was Created</i>	83
<i>Connections to Emergence and Early Spread Were Blocked</i>	84
<i>A False Timeline of Spread Was Created</i>	85
<i>People Were Censored and Persecuted If They Tried To Tell the Truth</i>	85
<i>The Bat Origin Narrative Was Enforced</i>	86
THEY MANIPULATED CASE NUMBERS AND DEATH STATISTICS.....	89
<i>PCR Testing</i>	89
<i>Death Statistics</i>	91
<i>Flu Cases</i>	92
<i>Hiding Nursing Home Death Numbers</i>	93
THE N.W.O. LAY CLAIM TO COVID, IT IS THEIR PLAN.....	94
WHO ARE THE MEMBERS OF THE N.W.O. AND WHAT IS THE N.W.O. THEY ARE BUILDING?.....	94
STATEMENTS BY N.W.O. MEMBERS THAT CONNECT THE COVID PANDEMIC TO THE N.W.O.	95
<i>"We've got To Accept That This Is the New World Order."</i>	95
<i>"We Will Be Looking At What Contact Tracing Looks Like In the New World Order"</i>	95
<i>"COVID-19 Crisis Is a Seminal Event ... From Which a New World Order Will Arise"</i>	96
<i>World Government Summit 2022 Asks, 'Are We Ready For A New World Order?'</i>	97

<i>Pope Francis: Use The COVID-19 Pandemic To Build A N.W.O.</i>	97
<i>Pope Francis: Use The COVID19 Pandemic To Build A New Economic Order</i>	99
<i>Kissinger Calls For a New World Order</i>	101
<i>Klaus Schwab: Use the COVID19 Pandemic for a 'Great Reset'</i>	101
<i>The World Order Is Dead. Here's How to Build a New One for a Post-Corona virus Era</i>	102
WHY IS COVID PART OF THE N.W.O. PLAN?	102
THE COVID PANDEMIC IS THE BEGINNING OF THE N.W.O. END GAME.....	102
<i>N.W.O. Endgame: Eliminate Current Opposition And Future Opposition To The N.W.O.</i>	104
No Return to the Old Normal.....	106
<i>The Great Reset: Lock Down and Go Out Of Business</i>	107
<i>Build Back Better: Follow N.W.O. Regulations If You Want To Be In Business</i>	108
THE MAIN N.W.O. PLAN IS EVEN BIGGER THAN THE PLAN FOR THE COVID PANDEMIC	109
IT DOES NOT MATTER WHAT YOU BELIEVE, OUR WORLD LEADERS BELIEVE IN LUCIFER AND THEY ARE FOLLOWING WHAT THEY PERCEIVE TO BE LUCIFER'S PLAN FOR HUMANITY.....	109
<i>Theosophy</i>	110
The 'Divine Plan' For Building the N.W.O.....	110
The N.W.O. Schedule for Crisis Emergence and Impact on Public Consciousness.....	111
OFFICIAL: OUR WORLD LEADERS HAVE DECLARED THAT HUMANS ARE NOT ALONE ON PLANET EARTH.....	112
THE LUCIS TRUST WEBSITE IS WHERE THE N.W.O. PLAN IS PRESENTED TO THE PUBLIC AND EXPLAINED.....	113
<i>Non-Human Beings That Our World Leaders Are Interacting With On A Regular Basis</i>	115
The Black Lodge and the White Lodge [The Spiritual Hierarchy].....	115
Humans That Are Part of the Black And White Lodges.....	117
<i>This Is How Lucifer and the Fallen Angels Feel About Humans</i>	118
They Claim Responsibility for Condemning Humanity.....	120
Their Goal Is To Cause All of Humanity to Reincarnate, That Means You Have To Die.....	121
Their Original Intention Was To Use a Universal Epidemic.....	121
OUR LEADERS FOLLOW LUCIFER'S PLAN.....	122
<i>Lucifer Is the Ruler of Humanity</i>	122
<i>UN Created By the Spiritual Hierarchy</i>	123
Connections between Hierarchy and the UN.....	123
N.W.O. Training for Our World Leaders.....	125
<i>World Core Curriculum</i>	127
TIMELINE: THERE WAS DECADES OF PREPARATION FOR THE COVID PANDEMIC.....	130
THE EXPERIMENTS CAME FIRST THEN THE OUTBREAKS AND PANDEMIC.....	130
<i>The U.S. Department Of Health And Human Services Was Involved In The Funding Of Amplifying The Infectious Nature Of Corona virus Between 1999 And 2002 Before SARS Was Ever Detected In Humans</i>	130
2001.....	131
<i>War Game: Dark Winter</i>	131
Biological Attack on America.....	131
2010.....	132
<i>Scenarios for the Future of Technology and International Development</i>	132
<i>Lockstep</i>	132
The Chinese Government's Mandatory Quarantine for All Citizens and Sealing Off Of All Borders.....	132
2012.....	132
Fauci Says Lab Experiments are Worth the Risk of a Pandemic.....	132
2015.....	133
<i>Global Preparedness Monitoring Board</i>	133
United Nations High-Level Panel on the Global Response to Health Crises.....	133
2016.....	134
<i>Global Health Crises Task Force</i>	134
Implementation of the Recommendations of the High-Level Panel on the Global Response to Health Crises	134

2017.....	134
<i>Fauci Says There Will Be a Pandemic.....</i>	<i>134</i>
"But Also There Will Be a Surprise Outbreak".....	134
<i>Spars.....</i>	<i>135</i>
The Following Narrative Comprises a Futuristic Scenario That Illustrates Communication Dilemmas Concerning Medical Countermeasures (Mcms) That Could Plausibly Emerge In the Not-So-Distant Future	135
<i>World Bank Records Covid-19 Test Kits Exported.....</i>	<i>136</i>
COVID-19 Tests Exported In 2017.....	136
2018.....	137
<i>Disease X February.....</i>	<i>137</i>
Accelerating the Development of Medical Countermeasures for the Next Pandemic.....	137
<i>Project Defuse.....</i>	<i>138</i>
We Have Developed Novel Group 2b Sarsr-Cov Chimeric S Glycoproteins That Encode Neutralizing Domains From Phylogenetically Distant Strains (E.G. Urbani). Urbani Is SARS-Cov-1.....	138
The Chimeric S Programs Efficient Expression When Introduced In the Hku3 Backbone Full Length Genome, and Elicits Protective Immunity against Multiple 2b Strains.....	138
<i>Clade X.....</i>	<i>139</i>
Hypothetical Pandemic Resulted In 900 Million Simulated Deaths.....	139
<i>April.....</i>	<i>139</i>
Ending the Pandemic Threat: A Grand Challenge for Universal Influenza Vaccine Development.....	139
2019.....	140
<i>JANUARY - AUGUST.....</i>	<i>140</i>
Crimson Contagion.....	140
During The Simulation, Several Tourists Fall Ill With A "Respiratory Virus [That] Began In China . . . [And] Quickly Spread Around The World By Air Travelers . . . [With] High Fevers." The Virus Spreads Quickly Throughout the World.....	140
<i>MAY.....</i>	<i>140</i>
China Placed Massive Order for PCR Tests Months before First Official Covid Case.....	140
Report On Government Contracts Show Surges in Wuhan-Area Purchases from May 2019.....	140
<i>JULY.....</i>	<i>141</i>
Accelerating the Development of a Universal Influenza Vaccine.....	141
Designed To Overcome the Scientific, Financial, and Organizational Barriers to Developing a Vaccine	141
<i>AUGUST.....</i>	<i>141</i>
Emergence of the Virus. Cases Begin To Spread.....	141
More Than 7 Million Americans Had Likely Been Infected By the Corona Virus by December 2019....	141
<i>september.....</i>	<i>142</i>
Global Preparedness Monitoring Board.....	142
For Too Long, We Have Allowed A Cycle of Panic and Neglect When It Comes To Pandemics...It Is Well Past Time to Act.....	142
<i>september.....</i>	<i>143</i>
Global Preparedness Monitoring Board.....	143
From "never again" to the "new normal".....	143
<i>SEPTEMBER 12.....</i>	<i>143</i>
The First Signs of A New Illness Were All Clustered Around the Old WIV Facility — the Level 2 Facility. Then On September 12, 2019, the WIV Took Their Virus Database Offline Preventing Hospitals in the City from Comparing Samples from Sick Patients.....	143
<i>OCTOBER 18.....</i>	<i>143</i>
Event 201.....	143
The Exercise Illustrated Areas Where Public/Private Partnerships Will Be Necessary During the Response to A Severe Pandemic.....	143
<i>OCTOBER 18.....</i>	<i>144</i>
Military World Games Held In Wuhan, China with 9,308 Athletes from 109 Countries.....	144
<i>OCTOBER 29.....</i>	<i>144</i>
C-Span Universal Flu Vaccine Fauci and Others Calling To Blow up the System to introduce mRNA.....	144
Enzymes That Can Synthesize the Small Fragments the Messenger RNA Necessary to Go Into Vaccine Can Be Made In A Shoebox-Sized System Right Now Which Is Translatable Into A 3d Printer Like an Inkjet Printer.....	144
<i>NOVEMBER 12.....</i>	<i>145</i>

United States D.O.D Issued a Contract for ‘Covid-19 Research’ In Ukraine 3 Months Before Covid-19 Officially Existed.....	145
U.S. Department Of Defense (DOD) Awarded A Contract On The 12th November 2019 To Labyrinth Global Health INC. For ‘COVID-19 Research’.....	145
<i>NOVEMBER 17</i>	<i>146</i>
At Least Three Researchers Working At The Wuhan Institute Of Virology Were Hospitalized With Symptoms Matching Those Of COVID.....	146
<i>NOVEMBER 20</i>	<i>147</i>
Ending the Cycle of Crisis and Complacency.....	147
These Efforts Will Require Working With Particularly Dangerous Pathogens. To Prevent the Accidental or Intentional Release of Such Pathogens, the United States Should Also Make the Small Investments Necessary.....	147
<i>NOVEMBER 25</i>	<i>148</i>
Fauci Said He Hopes To Have A Chance to Encounter A New Pandemic with an A New Virus.....	148
"Whether It's a Brand Knew Pandemic or As You Mentioned a Brand Knew Attack upon Us Deliberately By Bio Terror".....	148
<i>NOVEMBER</i>	<i>148</i>
Chinese Government Began Covid-19 Vaccine Research "No Later Than November 2019", Say Experts – The Daily Sceptic.....	148
<i>December 12</i>	<i>149</i>
Smoking Gun! One Month before Covid Outbreak, Fauci & Moderna Sent “mRNA Corona virus Vaccine Candidates” To Wuhan Lab-Linked Doctor.....	149
The Transfer Agreement Was Signed By Multiple Parties Between December 12th And 19th Of 2019. According To The Official Narrative, The World Health Organization (WHO) Became Aware Of A Pneumonia Outbreak In The City Of Wuhan On December 31, 2019.....	149
2020.....	149
<i>February 10</i>	<i>149</i>
The Emergence of the New Virus Is Going To Change That Figure, Likely Considerably, Fauci Said.....	149
<i>April 12</i>	<i>150</i>
“The Bat Coronavirus, One Of The Many That We Have Worked On For Years, Is Here, In My Neighborhood. It’s Around the World. And it’s Killing People.”.....	150

The SARS-CoV-2 Virus Was Created In a Laboratory

U.S. Marine Corp Major Joseph Murphy tells us that the SARS-CoV-2 virus was created by EcoHealth Alliance (EHA). We will first prove that SARS-CoV-2 is not natural and later we will show it was created by EcoHealth Alliance and where they created it.

<https://www.projectveritas.com/news/military-documents-about-gain-of-function-contradict-fauci-testimony-under/>

[Military Documents About Gain of Function Contradict Fauci Testimony Under Oath](#)
projectveritas.com

jan 10 2022

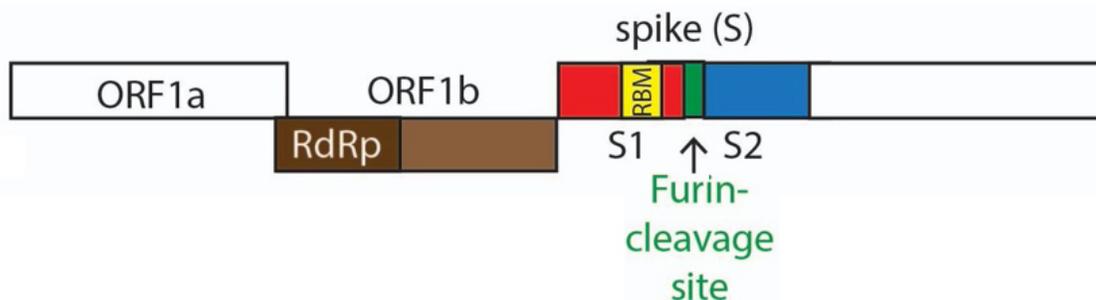
U.S. Marine Corp Major Joseph Murphy's Report to Inspector General of DoD:
https://assets.ctfassets.net/syq3snmxclc9/2mVob3claDd8CNvVnyei6n/95af7dbfd2958d4c2b8494048b4889b5/JAG_Docs_pt1_Og_WATERMARK_OVER_Redacted.pdf

"SARS-CoV-2 is an American-created recombinant bat vaccine, or its precursor virus. It was created by an EcoHealth Alliance program at the Wuhan Institute of Virology (WIV), as suggested by the reporting surrounding the lab leak hypothesis. The details of this program have been concealed since the pandemic began. The details can be found in the EcoHealth Alliance proposal response to the DARPA PREEMPT program Broad Agency Announcement (BAA) HR0118s0017, dated March 2018 - a document not yet publicly disclosed."

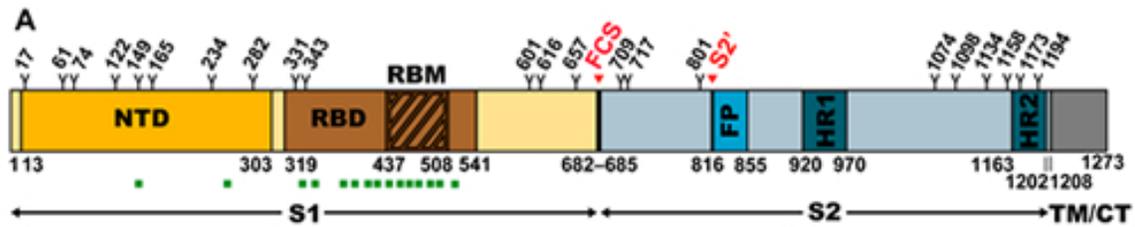
Parts of the SARS-CoV-2 Virus

There are many parts of the SARS-CoV-2 virus. We can divide the parts into two groups, the parts of the spike and the rest of the virus called the backbone or template. In the picture below you can see the entire virus shown in block form with the various parts labeled.

RNA genome of the engineered virus



The next picture shows the spike part of the virus with its various parts. We will be looking at this spike part of the SARS-CoV-2 virus because it shows that SARS-CoV-2 was created in a laboratory.



<https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4915/13/1/134/htm>

The Spike

The spike of a corona virus has several parts. Some of the major parts of the spike are:

1. S1 half (n-terminal)
2. S2 half (c-terminal)
3. RBD (receptor binding domain) which contains the RBM (receptor binding motif)
4. nTerminal domain
5. Furin cleavage site. Not all corona viruses have a furin cleavage site.

The Backbone (Template)

The backbone is the part of the virus that is not the spike. It is not called a backbone because there is a spine inside the virus. It is just a name. There is no spine inside the virus.

Sometimes the backbone is called the template because it is the starting point when scientists are creating a new corona virus. They select one corona virus then other pieces are added or removed which results in a new virus.

The SARS-CoV-2 furin cleavage site

There Are No Furin Cleavage Sites in the Lineage B of β Corona Viruses

The first unusual characteristic of the SARS-CoV-2 furin cleavage site is there are no furin cleavage sites found in the corona viruses that are part of the lineage B of β corona viruses.

[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344240007_Unusual_Features_of_the_SARS-CoV-](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344240007_Unusual_Features_of_the_SARS-CoV-2_Genome_Suggesting_Sophisticated_Laboratory_Modification_Rather_Than_Natural_Evolution_and_Delineation_of_Its_Probable_Synthetic_Route)

[2_Genome_Suggesting_Sophisticated_Laboratory_Modification_Rather_Than_Natural_Evolution_and_Delineation_of_Its_Probable_Synthetic_Route](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344240007_Unusual_Features_of_the_SARS-CoV-2_Genome_Suggesting_Sophisticated_Laboratory_Modification_Rather_Than_Natural_Evolution_and_Delineation_of_Its_Probable_Synthetic_Route)

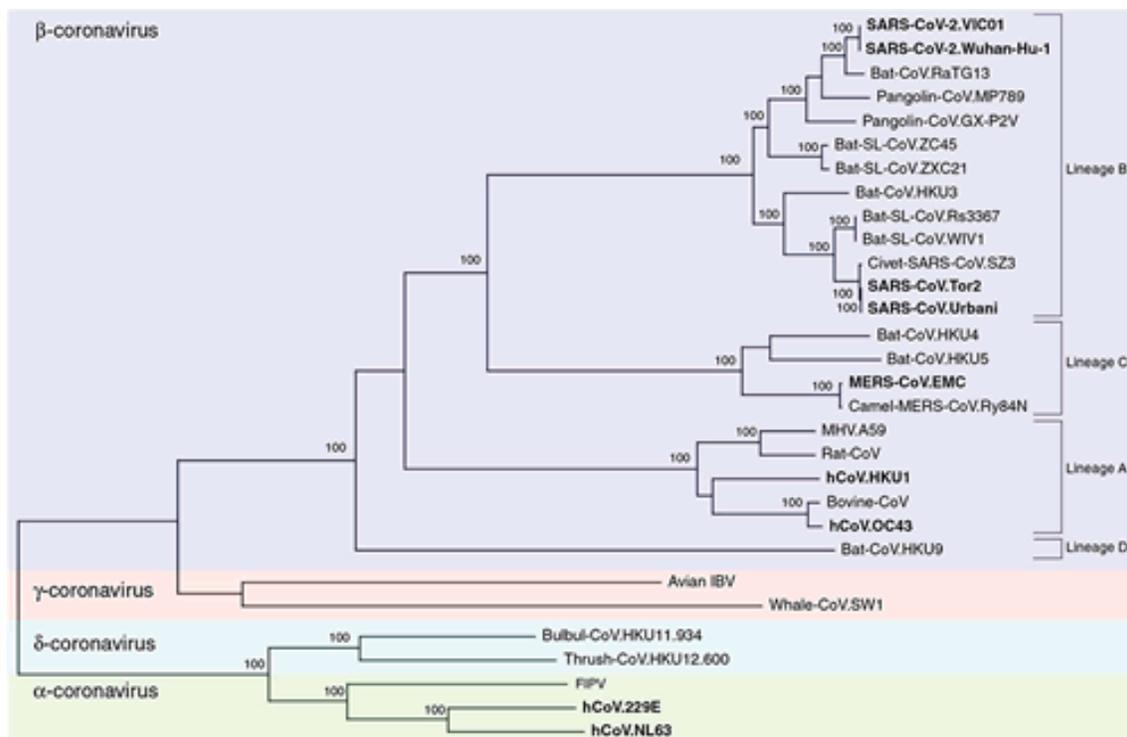
Unusual Features of the SARS-CoV-2 Genome Suggesting Sophisticated Laboratory Modification Rather Than Natural Evolution and Delineation of Its Probable Synthetic Route

Li-Meng Yan (MD, PhD), Shu Kang (PhD), Jie Guan (PhD), Shanchang Hu (PhD)

Rule of Law Society & Rule of Law Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

Page 12:

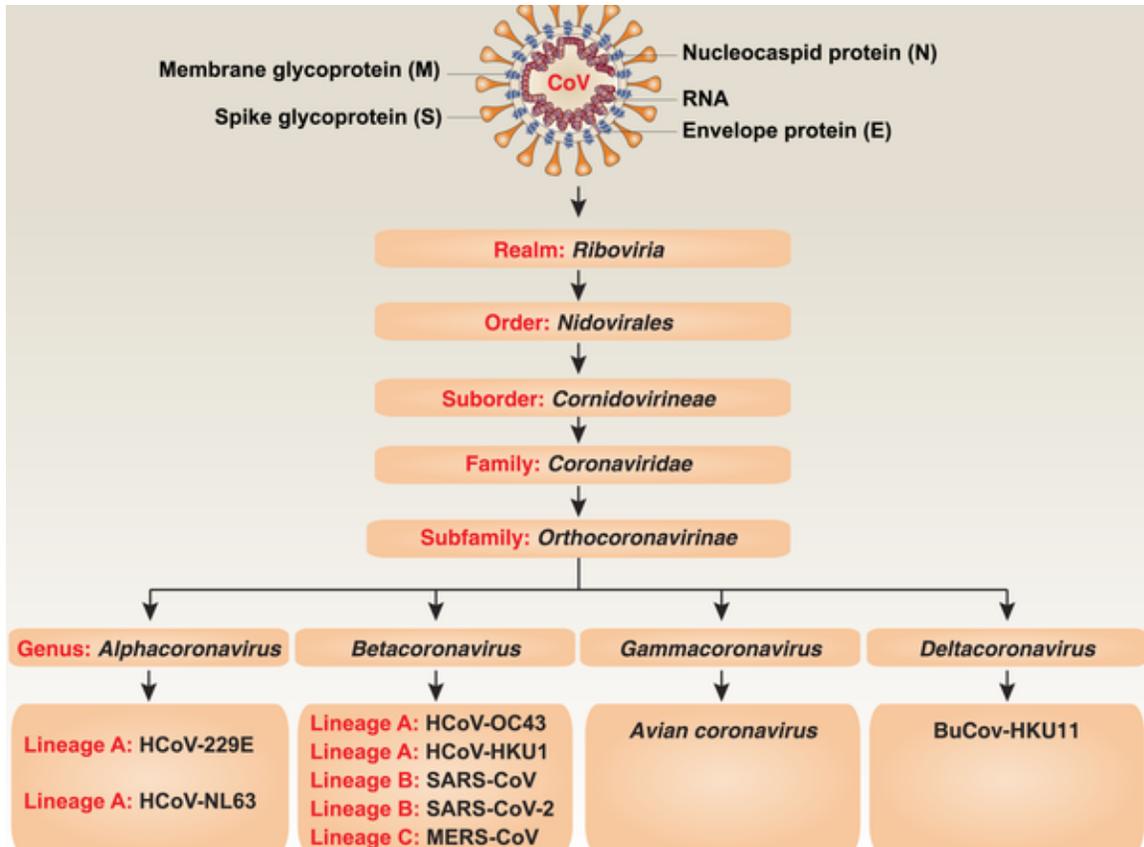
Within the lineage B of β coronaviruses and with the exception of SARSCoV- 2, no viruses contain a furin-cleavage site at the S1/S2 junction. In contrast, furin cleavage site at this location has been observed in other groups of corona viruses. Certain selective pressure seems to be in place that prevents the lineage B of β coronaviruses from acquiring or maintaining such a site in nature.



https://www.publish.csiro.au/temp/MA21003_F1.gif

The table below shows the other corona viruses from the same lineage as SARS-CoV-2 and none of them have a furin cleavage site.

Human SARS-CoV BJ01	655 - GICASYHTVSLL-----RSTS - 670
Human SARS-CoV CUHK-W1	655 - GICASYHTVSLL-----RSTS - 670
Human SARS-CoV Tor2	655 - GICASYHTVSLL-----RSTS - 670
Human SARS-CoV Frankfurt-1	655 - GICASYHTVSLL-----RSTS - 670
Human SARS-CoV Urbani	655 - GICASYHTVSLL-----RSTS - 670
Civet SARS-CoV civet020	655 - GICASYHTVSSL-----RSTS - 670
Civet SARS-CoV sz16	655 - GICASYHTVSSL-----RSTS - 670
Racoon dog SARS-CoV A030	655 - GICASYHTVSSL-----RSTS - 670
SARS-CoV-2	669 - GICASYQTQTNSPRRARSVA - 688
Pangolin CoV MP789	n/a - GICASYQTQTNS-----RSVS - n/a
Bat SARSr-CoV RaTG13	669 - GICASYQTQTNS-----RSVA - 684
Bat SARSr-CoV LYRa11	659 - GICASYHTASLL-----RNTD - 674
Bat SARSr-CoV LYRa3	659 - GICASYHTASLL-----RNTG - 674
Bat SARSr-CoV RsSHC014	656 - GICASYHTVSSL-----RSTS - 671
Bat SARSr-CoV Rs4084	656 - GICASYHTVSSL-----RSTS - 671
Bat SARSr-CoV WIV1	656 - GICASYHTVSSL-----RSTS - 671
Bat SARSr-CoV Rs3367	656 - GICASYHTVSSL-----RSTS - 671
Bat SARSr-CoV Rs7327	656 - GICASYHTVSSL-----RSTS - 671
Bat SARSr-CoV Rs9401	656 - GICASYHTVSSL-----RSTS - 671
Bat SARSr-CoV Rs4231	655 - GICASYHTVSSL-----RSTS - 670
Bat SARSr-CoV WIV16	655 - GICASYHTVSSL-----RSTS - 670
Bat SARSr-CoV Rs4874	655 - GICASYHTVSSL-----RSTS - 670
Bat SARSr-CoV ZC45	646 - GICASYHTASIL-----RSTS - 661
Bat SARSr-CoV ZXC21	645 - GICASYHTASIL-----RSTG - 660
Bat SARSr-CoV Rf4092	634 - GICASYHTASTL-----RGVG - 649
Bat SARSr-CoV Rf/JL2012	636 - GICASYHTASLL-----RSTG - 651
Bat SARSr-CoV JTMC15	636 - GICASYHTASLL-----RSTG - 651
Bat SARSr-CoV 16BO133	636 - GICASYHTASLL-----RSTG - 651
Bat SARSr-CoV B15-21	636 - GICASYHTASLL-----RSTG - 651
Bat SARSr-CoV YN2013	633 - GICASYHTASTL-----RSIG - 648
Bat SARSr-CoV Anlong-103	633 - GICASYHTASTL-----RSVG - 648
Bat SARSr-CoV Rp/Shaanxi2011	640 - GICASYHTASVL-----RSTG - 655
Bat SARSr-CoV Rs/HuB2013	641 - GICASYHTASVL-----RSTG - 656
Bat SARSr-CoV YNLF/34C	641 - GICASYHTASVL-----RSTG - 656
Bat SARSr-CoV YNLF/31C	641 - GICASYHTASVL-----RSTG - 656
Bat SARSr-CoV Rf1	641 - GICASYHTASHL-----RSTG - 656
Bat SARSr-CoV 273	641 - GICASYHTASHL-----RSTG - 656
Bat SARSr-CoV Rf/SX2013	639 - GICASYHTASLL-----RSTG - 654
Bat SARSr-CoV Rf/HeB2013	641 - GICASYHTASLL-----RSTG - 656
Bat SARSr-CoV Cp/Yunnan2011	641 - GICASYHTASLL-----RNTG - 656
Bat SARSr-CoV Rs672	641 - GICASYHTASTL-----RSVG - 656
Bat SARSr-CoV Rs4255	641 - GICASYHTASTL-----RSVG - 656
Bat SARSr-CoV 4081	641 - GICASYHTASTL-----RSVG - 656
Bat SARSr-CoV Rm1	641 - GICASYHTASVL-----RSTG - 656
Bat SARSr-CoV 279	641 - GICASYHTASVL-----RSTG - 656
Bat SARSr-CoV Rs/GX2013	642 - GICASYHTASVL-----RSTG - 657
Bat SARSr-CoV Rs806	641 - GICASYHTASLL-----RSTG - 656
Bat SARSr-CoV HKU3-1	642 - GICASYHTASVL-----RSTG - 657
Bat SARSr-CoV Longquan-140	642 - GICASYHTASVL-----RSTG - 657
Bat SARSr-CoV Rp3	641 - GICASYHTASTL-----RSVG - 656
Bat SARSr-CoV Rs4247	642 - GICASYHTASTL-----RSVG - 657
Bat SARSr-CoV Rs4237	641 - GICASYHTASTL-----RSVG - 656
Bat SARSr-CoV As6526	641 - GICASYHTASTL-----RSVG - 656



<https://journals.plos.org/plospathogens/article?id=10.1371/journal.ppat.1008536lineageBofβcoronaviruses.png>

No Corona Viruses in the Other Genus Have the Same Furin Cleavage Site as SARS-CoV-2

Even though other lineages of corona viruses have a furin cleavage site, the PRRA sequence for the furin cleavage site is not found among them.

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344240007_Unusual_Features_of_the_SARS-CoV-2_Genome_Suggesting_Sophisticated_Laboratory_Modification_Rather_Than_Natural_Evolution_and_Delineation_of_Its_Probable_Synthetic_Route

Li-Meng Yan (MD, PhD), Shu Kang (PhD), Jie Guan (PhD), Shanchang Hu (PhD)
Rule of Law Society & Rule of Law Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

Page 13:

First, although some coronaviruses from other groups or lineages do contain polybasic furin-cleavage sites, **none of them contains the exact polybasic sequence present in SARS-CoV-2** (-PRRAR/SVA-).

So where did this furin cleavage site come from? It didn't just appear out of nowhere.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/yet-another-scientific-study-concludes-covid-is-likely-lab-engineered>

[Yet Another Scientific Study Concludes COVID Is Likely Lab Engineered](#)

by Steve Watson

June 7th 2021

“A virus simply cannot pick up a sequence from another virus if that sequence isn’t present in any other virus.”

Less Than 40% Sequence Identity with Other Lineages Rules out Natural Origin for the Furin Cleavage Site

The sequence identity on the spikes of the other corona viruses in the other Genus is too low for them to be the origin of the furin cleavage site in the SARS-CoV-2 virus.

[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344240007_Unusual_Features_of_the_SARS-CoV-](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344240007_Unusual_Features_of_the_SARS-CoV-2_Genome_Suggesting_Sophisticated_Laboratory_Modification_Rather_Than_Natural_Evolution_and_Delineation_of_Its_Probable_Synthetic_Route)

[2_Genome_Suggesting_Sophisticated_Laboratory_Modification_Rather_Than_Natural_Evolution_and_Delineation_of_Its_Probable_Synthetic_Route](#)

[Unusual Features of the SARS-CoV-2 Genome Suggesting Sophisticated Laboratory Modification Rather Than Natural Evolution and Delineation of Its Probable Synthetic Route](#)

Li-Meng Yan (MD, PhD), Shu Kang (PhD), Jie Guan (PhD), Shanchang Hu (PhD)

Rule of Law Society & Rule of Law Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

Page 13:

Second, between SARS-CoV-2 and any coronavirus containing a legitimate furin-cleavage site, **the sequence identity on Spike is no more than 40%**. Such a low level of sequence identity **rules out the possibility of a successful homologous recombination ever occurring between the ancestors of these viruses**. Therefore, the furin-cleavage site within the SARS-CoV-2 Spike protein is unlikely to be of natural origin and instead should be **a result of laboratory modification**.

Its Unlikely There Would Be a cggcgg Sequence in the Furin

The next unusual characteristic about the SARS-CoV-2 furin cleavage site is the rare codon CGG. The CGG combination is the least used among all the codons found in the entire SARS-CoV-2 virus. Finding this rarely used CGG combination twice in a row is even more unusual. To find this double cgg codon in a furin cleavage site that is already unusual makes this new corona virus very suspicious.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/yet-another-scientific-study-concludes-covid-is-likely-lab-engineered>

[Yet Another Scientific Study Concludes COVID Is Likely Lab Engineered](#)

by Steve Watson

June 7th 2021

Dr. Stephen Quay and Berkeley physics professor Richard Muller revealed the findings in The Wall Street Journal Sunday, noting that **“The most compelling reason to favor the lab leak hypothesis is firmly based in science.”**

The scientists added that **“COVID-19 has a genetic footprint that has never been observed in a natural coronavirus.”**

The research points to the genome sequencing of the virus ‘**CGG-CGG**’, which is one of 36 sequencing patterns observed, but **does not occur in nature.**

“The CGG-CGG combination has never been found naturally. That means the common method of viruses picking up new skills, called **recombination, cannot operate here,**” the scientists assert.

“A virus simply cannot pick up a sequence from another virus if that sequence isn’t present in any other virus,” they add, while also noting that **the CGG-CGG combination IS commonly used in ‘gain of function’ research,** which is known to have been used with coronaviruses at the Wuhan Institute of Virology

The scientists urge that those who believe COVID-19 jumped from animals to humans “must explain why it happened to pick its least favorite combination: CGG-CGG.”

They further ask for an explanation as to “Why did it replicate the choice the lab’s gain-of-function researchers would have made?”

cgggcg Forms a FauI Restriction Site for Inserting a Furin Cleavage Site into a Virus

The unusual double cgg codon forms a FauI restriction site that is used when inserting a furin cleavage site into another virus. The FauI restriction site sequence is cgggg. It is found within the furin. Scientists put this sequence into a furin then look for it to see if the furin was successfully added to a different virus. Because this double CGG is not found in nature, scientists will not have to worry about finding the sequence in another part of the virus so they can know for sure that it is part of the furin. In the picture below you can see the FauI restriction site as part of the CGG-CGG sequence inside the furin.

FauI

```
tat cag act cag act aat tct cct cgg cgg gca cgt agt gta gct agt caa tcc atc att
Y Q T Q T N S P R R A R S V A S Q S I I
```

[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344240007_Unusual_Features_of_the_SARS-CoV-](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344240007_Unusual_Features_of_the_SARS-CoV-2_Genome_Suggesting_Sophisticated_Laboratory_Modification_Rather_Than_Natural_Evolution_and_Delineation_of_Its_Probable_Synthetic_Route)

[2_Genome_Suggesting_Sophisticated_Laboratory_Modification_Rather_Than_Natural_Evolution_and_Delineation_of_Its_Probable_Synthetic_Route](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344240007_Unusual_Features_of_the_SARS-CoV-2_Genome_Suggesting_Sophisticated_Laboratory_Modification_Rather_Than_Natural_Evolution_and_Delineation_of_Its_Probable_Synthetic_Route)
[Unusual Features of the SARS-CoV-2 Genome Suggesting Sophisticated Laboratory Modification Rather Than Natural Evolution and Delineation of Its Probable Synthetic Route](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344240007_Unusual_Features_of_the_SARS-CoV-2_Genome_Suggesting_Sophisticated_Laboratory_Modification_Rather_Than_Natural_Evolution_and_Delineation_of_Its_Probable_Synthetic_Route)

*Li-Meng Yan (MD, PhD), Shu Kang (PhD), Jie Guan (PhD), Shanchang Hu (PhD)
Rule of Law Society & Rule of Law Foundation, New York, NY, USA.*

Page 13:

adding to the suspicion, a FauI restriction site is formulated by the codon choices here, suggesting the possibility that the restriction fragment length polymorphism, a technique that a WIV lab is proficient at, could have been involved. There, the fragmentation pattern resulted from **FauI digestion could be used to monitor the preservation of the furin-cleavage site in Spike as this furin cleavage site is prone to deletions in vitro.** Specifically, RT-PCR on the spike gene of the recovered viruses

from cell cultures or laboratory animals could be carried out, the product of which would be subjected to Faul digestion. Viruses retaining or losing the furin-cleavage site would then yield distinct patterns, allowing convenient tracking of the virus(es) of interest.

Ibid,first yan report

Page 13,14:

In addition, although no known coronaviruses contain the exact sequence of -PRRAR/SVA- that is present in the SARS-CoV-2 Spike protein, a similar -RRAR/AR- sequence has been observed at the S1/S2 junction of the Spike protein in a rodent coronavirus, AcCoV-JC34, which was **published by Dr. Zhengli Shi in 201770. It is evident that the legitimacy of -RRAR- as a functional furin-cleavage site has been known to the WIV experts since 2017.**

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/yet-another-scientific-study-concludes-covid-is-likely-lab-engineered>

[Yet Another Scientific Study Concludes COVID Is Likely Lab Engineered](#)

by Steve Watson

June 7th 2021

Dr. Stephen Quay and Berkeley physics professor Richard Muller revealed the findings in The Wall Street Journal Sunday, noting that **“The most compelling reason to favor the lab leak hypothesis is firmly based in science.”**

The scientists added that “COVID-19 has a genetic footprint that has never been observed in a natural coronavirus.”

The research points to the genome sequencing of the virus ‘**CGG-CGG**’, which is one of 36 sequencing patterns observed, but **does not occur in nature.**

“The CGG-CGG combination has never been found naturally. That means the common method of viruses picking up new skills, called **recombination, cannot operate here,**” the scientists assert.

“A virus simply cannot pick up a sequence from another virus if that sequence isn’t present in any other virus,” they add, while also noting that **the CGG-CGG combination IS commonly used in ‘gain of function’ research,** which is known to have been used with coronaviruses at the Wuhan Institute of Virology

The scientists urge that those who believe COVID-19 jumped from animals to humans “must explain why it happened to pick its least favorite combination: CGG-CGG.”

They further ask for an explanation as to “Why did it replicate the choice the lab’s gain-of-function researchers would have made?”

The Furin Includes a Piece of the HIV Virus

There are four pieces of the HIV virus that were found in the SARS-CoV-2 virus. One of those pieces was found in the furin cleavage site. The sequence found is PRRA.

<https://www.zerohedge.com/health/coronavirus-hiv-mutation-suggests-nearly-1000x-more-likely-sars-infect>

[Scientists Discover HIV-Like "Mutation" Which Makes Coronavirus Extremely Infectious](#)

Zero Hedge

Tyler Durden

February 27, 2020

Fast forward to new [research by a team from Nankai University](#), which writes that **COV-19 has an ‘HIV-like mutation’ that allows it to quickly enter the human body** by binding with a receptor called ACE2 on a cell membrane.

According to the new study, the ‘mutation’ can generate a structure known as a cleavage site in the new coronavirus’ spike protein, SCMP reports. “Compared to the Sars’ way of entry, this **binding method is “100 to 1,000 times” as efficient**, according to the study.”

The virus uses the outreaching spike protein to hook on to the host cell, but normally this protein is inactive. The cleavage site structure’s job is to cheat the human furin protein, so it will cut and activate the spike protein and cause a **“direct fusion”** of the viral and cellular membranes. –SCMP

(a recent paper published by Dr. Zhou Peng of the Wuhan Institute of Virology, meanwhile, is “Immunogenicity of the spike glycoprotein of Bat SARS-like coronavirus.”)

According to the report, a follow-up study from a Huazhong University of Science and Technology in Wuhn confirmed Nankai University’s findings.

The **mutation could not be found in Sars, Mers or Bat-CoVRaTG13**, a bat coronavirus that was considered the original source of the new coronavirus with 96 per cent similarity in genes, it said.

Meanwhile, a [study by French scientist Etienne Decroly at Aix-Marseille University](#), which was published in the scientific journal Antiviral Research on February 10, also found a **“furin-like cleavage site”** that is absent in similar coronaviruses.

The table below shows the pieces of SARS-CoV-2 and HIV that match. The fourth insert shown in the table is the part that is found in the furin cleavage site. The other three pieces of the HIV virus found are in the N-Terminal Domain.

Motifs	Virus Glycoprotein	Motif Alignment	HIV protein and Variable region	HIV Genome Source Country/ subtype	Number of Polar Residues	Total Charge	pI Value
Insert 1	2019- nCoV (GP) HIV1(GP120)	71 76 TNGTKR TNGTKR 404 409	gp120- V4	Thailand */ CRF01_– AE	5 5	2 2	11 11
Insert 2	2019- nCoV (GP) HIV1(GP120)	145 150 HKNNKS HKNNKS 462 467	gp120- V5	Kenya*/ G	6 6	2 2	10 10
Insert 3	2019- nCoV (GP) HIV1(GP120)	245 256 RSYL---TPGDSSSG RTYLFNEIRGNSSSG 136 150	gp120- V1	India*/C	8 10	2 1	10.84 8.75
Insert 4	2019- nCoV (Poly P) HIV1(gag)	676 684 QTNS-----PRRA QTNS SILMQRSNFKG PRRA 366 384	Gag	India*/C	6 12	2 4	12.00 12.30

Table 1: Aligned sequences of 2019-nCoV and gp120 protein of HIV-1 with their positions in primary sequence of protein. All the inserts have a high density of positively charged residues. The deleted fragments in insert 3 and 4 increase the positive charge to surface area ratio. *please see Supp. Table 1 for accession numbers

The scientist who discovered HIV said that these pieces of HIV could only have only been added in a laboratory. And if they could have only been added in a laboratory then the SARS-CoV-2 virus had to be made in a laboratory. But this is not the only proof. It's just the beginning.

<https://www.gilmorehealth.com/chinese-coronavirus-is-a-man-made-virus-according-to-luc-montagnier-the-man-who-discovered-hiv/>
[Chinese Coronavirus Is a Man Made Virus According to Luc Montagnier the Man Who Discovered HIV](#)

By Robert Miller Published on April 16, 2020 Reviewed By Gilmore Health April 18, 2020

To insert an HIV sequence into this genome requires molecular tools

In a challenging question Dr Jean-François Lemoine inferred that the coronavirus under investigation may have come from a patient who is otherwise infected with HIV. No, “says Luc Montagnier,” **in order to insert an HIV sequence into this genome, molecular tools are needed, and that can only be done in a laboratory.**

A Gene Patented by Moderna in 2016 Contains the SARS-CoV-2 Furin Cleavage Site

The furin cleavage site is part of a larger piece of genetic code found in the SARS-CoV-2 virus that was patented by Moderna in the year 2016. How did this piece of Moderna code get into the SARS-CoV-2 virus? And why is it in such an unusual place as this furin cleavage site where so many unnatural characteristics are found?

This is the 19 nucleotide sequence from moderna's patent found in the SARS-CoV-2 virus:

CTCCTCGGCGGGCACGTAG.

You can see the furin cleavage site located inside the moderna owned sequence:
CTCCTCGGCGGGCACGTAG

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/covid-spike-protein-contains-dna-sequence-patented-by-moderna-three-years-before-pandemic-began-scientists-discover/>

[COVID Spike Protein Contains DNA Sequence Patented By Moderna THREE YEARS Before Pandemic Began, Scientists Discover](#)

infowars.com

Jamie White

February 23, 2022

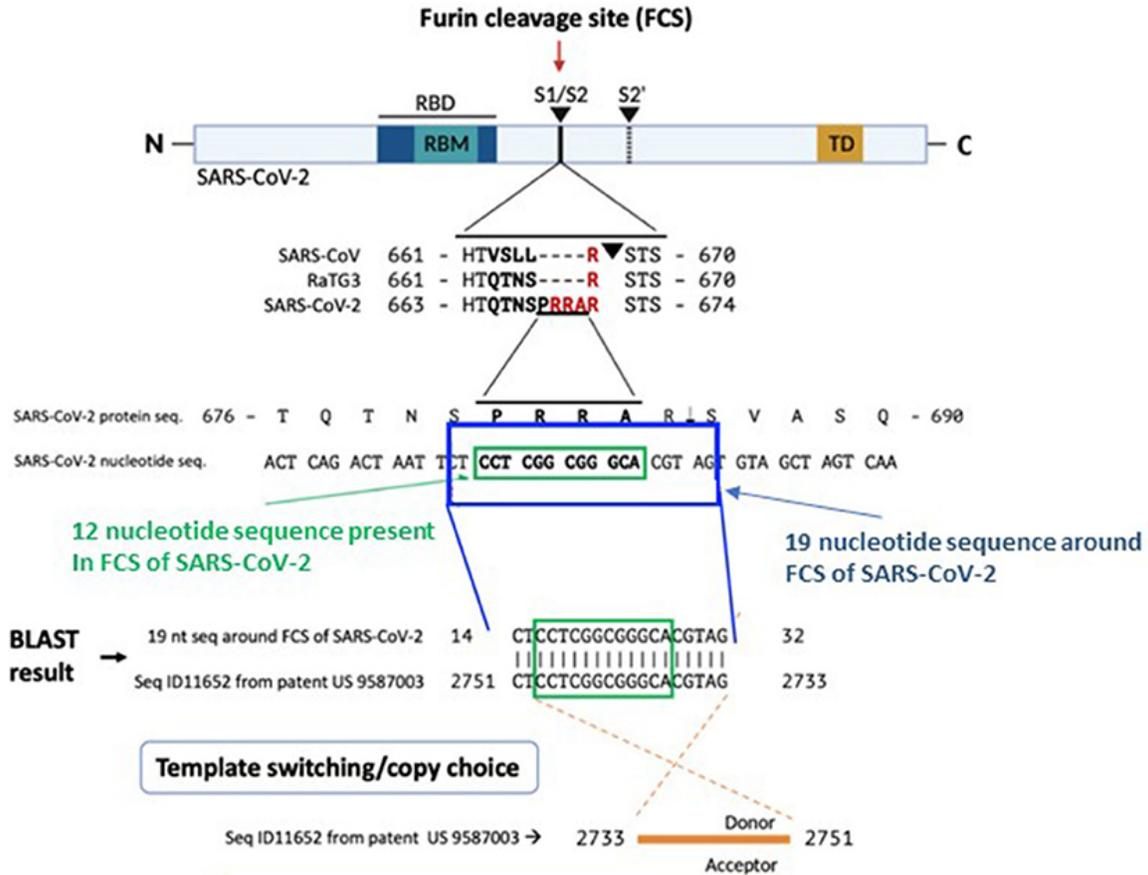
The SARS-CoV-2 spike protein contains a DNA sequence identical to a genetic code patented by pharmaceutical company Moderna three years before the COVID pandemic emerged, according to researchers.

A study published in *Frontiers in Virology* on Monday by an international team of researchers found that the SARS-CoV-2 furin cleavage site (FCS) contains a tiny bit of genetic code identical to a part of a gene patented by Moderna in 2016.

The researchers claim that since there is a 1 in 3 TRILLION chance Moderna's patented sequence randomly appeared through natural evolution, that the China Virus may have mutated during experiments on human cells in a lab

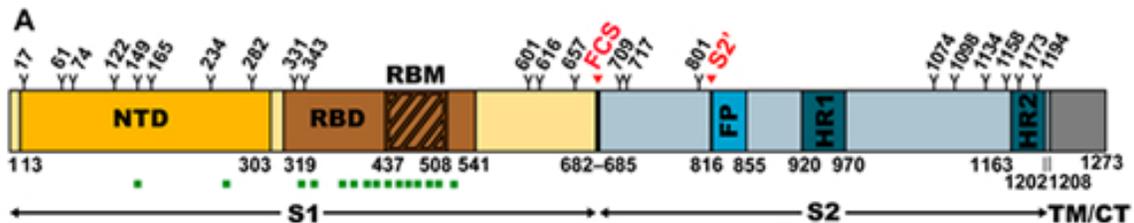
“The absence of CTCCTCGGCGGGCACGTAG from any eukaryotic or viral genome in the BLAST database makes recombination in an intermediate host an unlikely explanation for its presence in SARS-CoV-2,” the scientists wrote.

“The presence in SARS-CoV-2 of a 19-nucleotide RNA sequence encoding an FCS at amino acid 681 of its spike protein with 100% identity to the reverse complement of a proprietary MSH3 mRNA sequence is highly unusual,” the researchers noted.



The RBM of SARS-CoV-2 Resembles the RBM of SARS-CoV-1

The receptor binding domain (RBD) contains a part called the receptor binding motif (RBM). These two parts are found on the S1 half of the SARS-CoV-2 spike. They are shown in the pictures below as RBD and RBM.



<https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4915/13/1/134/htm>

The S1 part of the spike does not look like it is part of the original backbone virus used to create SARS-CoV-2. The RBM of SARS-CoV-2 looks like the RBM from the SARS-CoV-1 virus from the 2002-2004 outbreak. How did it get there?

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344240007_Unusual_Features_of_the_SARS-CoV-2_Genome_Suggesting_Sophisticated_Laboratory_Modification_Rather_Than_Natural_Evolution_and_Delineation_of_Its_Probable_Synthetic_Route
Unusual Features of the SARS-CoV-2 Genome Suggesting Sophisticated Laboratory Modification Rather Than Natural Evolution and Delineation of Its Probable Synthetic Route

Li-Meng Yan (MD, PhD), Shu Kang (PhD), Jie Guan (PhD), Shanchang Hu (PhD)
Rule of Law Society & Rule of Law Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

Page 8:

Figure 4 shows the sequence alignment of the Spike proteins from six β coronaviruses. ... **Intriguingly, the RBM of SARS-CoV-2 resembles, on a great deal, the RBM of SARS Spike.**

EcoRI and BstEII, at either end of the RBM makes it extremely convenient to swap the RBM

The RBM of SARS-CoV-2 looks like it came from SARS-CoV-1 and since we already see many indications of laboratory manipulation in the SARS-CoV-2 virus we can assume that this unusual RBM is also laboratory manipulated. If the RBM was taken from SARS and put into the SARS-CoV-2 virus then we may see evidence of the insertion process. We do see evidence of the insertion process because there are two molecular cloning tools found on either side of the RBM that are used for removing and inserting different RBM'S. They are called EcoRI and BstEII.

Ibid.

Page 11,12:

Strikingly, consistent with the RBM engineering theory, we have identified two unique restriction sites, EcoRI and BstEII, at either end of the RBM of the SARS-CoV-2 genome, respectively (Figure 5A). These two sites, which are popular choices of everyday molecular cloning, do not exist in the rest of this spike gene. This particular setting makes it extremely convenient to swap the RBM within spike, providing a quick way to test different RBMs and the corresponding Spike proteins.

Such **EcoRI and BstEII sites do not exist in the spike genes of other β coronaviruses, which strongly indicates that they were unnatural** and were specifically introduced into this spike gene of SARS-CoV-2 for the convenience of manipulating the critical RBM. Although ZC45 spike also does not have these two sites (Figure 5B), they can be introduced very easily as described in part 2 of this report.

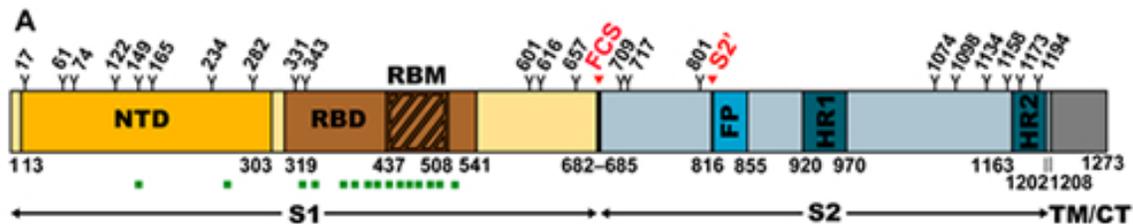
Once the restriction sites were successfully introduced, the RBM segment could be swapped conveniently using routine restriction enzyme digestion and ligation. Although alternative cloning techniques may leave no trace of genetic manipulation (Gibson assembly as one example), this oldfashioned approach could be chosen because it offers a great level of convenience in swapping this critical RBM.

It is noteworthy that introduction of the EcoRI site here would change the corresponding amino acids from -WNT- to -WNS- (Figure 5AB). As far as we know, all SARS and SARS-like bat coronaviruses exclusively carry a T (threonine) residue at this

location. SARS-CoV-2 is the only exception in that this T has mutated to an S (serine), save the suspicious RaTG13 and pangolin coronaviruses published after the outbreak.

The N Terminal Domain Has Three Parts from HIV That Bind To Immune Cells

Scientists have found four HIV inserts in the SARS-CoV-2 virus. One of those inserts is in the furin as we saw above and the other three are located in the N-terminal domain. The N-terminal domain (NTD) is beside the Receptor Binding Domain (RBD) shown in the picture below. As we saw in the earlier topic these segments of the HIV virus could only be inserted into the SARS-CoV-2 virus by laboratory procedure.



<https://www.gilmorehealth.com/chinese-coronavirus-is-a-man-made-virus-according-to-luc-montagnier-the-man-who-discovered-hiv/>

Chinese Coronavirus Is a Man Made Virus According to Luc Montagnier the Man Who Discovered HIV

By Robert Miller Published on April 16, 2020 Reviewed By Gilmore Health April 18, 2020

“With my colleague, bio-mathematician Jean-Claude Perez, we carefully analyzed the description of the genome of this RNA virus,” explains Luc Montagnier, interviewed by Dr Jean-François Lemoine for the daily podcast at Pourquoi Docteur, adding that others have already explored this avenue: Indian researchers have already tried to publish the results of the analyses that showed that **this coronavirus genome contained sequences of another virus, ... the HIV virus (AIDS virus)**, but they were forced to withdraw their findings as the pressure from the mainstream was too great.

In a challenging question Dr Jean-François Lemoine inferred that the coronavirus under investigation may have come from a patient who is otherwise infected with HIV. No, “says Luc Montagnier,” in order to insert an HIV sequence into this genome, molecular tools are needed, and that can only be done in a laboratory.

The sequences for the part of the HIV virus that match the SARS-CoV-2 virus are shown in the table below as inserts 1, 2, and 3.

Motifs	Virus Glycoprotein	Motif Alignment	HIV protein and Variable region	HIV Genome Source Country/subtype	Number of Polar Residues	Total Charge	pI Value
Insert 1	2019- nCoV (GP) HIV1(GP120)	71 76 TNGTKR TNGTKR 404 409	gp120-V4	Thailand */ CRF01_ AE	5 5	2 2	11 11
Insert 2	2019- nCoV (GP) HIV1(GP120)	145 150 HKNNKS HKNNKS 462 467	gp120-V5	Kenya*/ G	6 6	2 2	10 10
Insert 3	2019- nCoV (GP) HIV1(GP120)	245 256 RSYL- - -TPGDSSSG RTYLFNEIRGNSSSG 136 150	gp120-V1	India*/C	8 10	2 1	10.84 8.75
Insert 4	2019- nCoV (Poly P) HIV1(gag)	676 684 QTNS-----PRRA QTNSILMIQRSNFKG PRRA 366 384	Gag	India*/C	6 12	2 4	12.00 12.30

Table 1: Aligned sequences of 2019-nCoV and gp120 protein of HIV-1 with their positions in primary sequence of protein. All the inserts have a high density of positively charged residues. The deleted fragments in insert 3 and 4 increase the positive charge to surface area ratio. *please see Supp. Table 1 for accession numbers

The HIV inserts in the SARS-CoV-2 virus are from the HIV envelope glycoprotein GP120.

<https://www.zerohedge.com/geopolitical/coronavirus-contains-hiv-insertions-stoking-fears-over-artificially-created-bioweapon>
Coronavirus Contains "HIV Insertions", Stoking Fears Over Artificially Created Bioweapon
zerohedge.com
Tyler Durden
February 1, 2020

The first 3 inserts (insert 1,2 and 3) aligned to short segments of amino acid residues in HIV-1 gp120. The insert 4 aligned to HIV-1 Gag. The insert 1 (6 amino acid residues) and insert 2 (6 amino acid residues) in the spike glycoprotein of 2019-nCoV are **100% identical to the residues mapped to HIV-1 gp120**. The insert 3 (12 amino acid residues) in 2019- nCoV maps to HIV-1 gp120 with gaps [see Table 1]. The insert 4 (8 amino acid residues) maps to HIV-1 Gag with gaps.

Why do the authors think the virus may be man-made? Because when looking at the above insertions which are not present in any of the closest coronavirus families, **"it is quite unlikely for a virus to have acquired such unique insertions naturally** in a short duration of time." Instead, they can be found in cell identification and membrane binding proteins located in the HIV genome.

The HIV envelope glycoprotein GP120 is used for attaching to and entering human immune system cells.

"https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Envelope_glycoprotein_GP120&oldid=1041037477"

[Envelope glycoprotein GP120](#)

wikipedia.org

28 August 2021

Envelope glycoprotein GP120 (or gp120) is a glycoprotein exposed on the surface of the HIV envelope. Gp120 is essential for virus entry into cells as it plays a vital role in attachment to specific cell surface receptors. **These receptors are DC-SIGN, Heparan Sulfate Proteoglycan and a specific interaction with the CD4 receptor particularly on helper T-cells. Gp120 is coded by the HIV env gene,** which is around 2.5 kb long and codes for around 850 amino acids.

The Virus Is Optimized For Humans Not Bats or Pangolins

SARS-CoV-2 binds to human cells more powerfully than it does to the alleged host cells of bats or pangolins. This is the opposite of what is expected from a virus that recently spilled over from animals to humans. It is what you would expect from a laboratory created virus that was optimized for human infection.

<https://www.infowars.com/austrian-study-finds-sign-of-human-intervention-in-coronavirus/>

[Austrian Study Finds 'Sign Of Human Intervention' In Coronavirus](#)

Infowars.com

Steve Watson

May 18, 2020

"They found that "the novel coronavirus **most powerfully binds with human ACE2,** and with variously lesser degrees of effectiveness with animal versions of the receptor."

The authors believe this means that the virus "**became specialized for human cell penetration by living previously in human cells, quite possibly in a laboratory.**"

The Study notes that "**a virus would be expected to have highest affinity for the receptor in its original host species, e.g. bat, with a lower initial binding affinity for the receptor of any new host, e.g. humans. However, in this case, the affinity of SARS-CoV-2 is higher for humans than for the putative original host species, bats, or for any potential intermediary host species.**"

It Is 'Beyond Reasonable Doubt' That the Virus Was Created Through 'Laboratory Manipulation'

There is no doubt that the SARS-CoV-2 virus was created in a laboratory. The questions now are who created it? And how did it get released? Next we will look at the creation of the SARS-CoV-2 virus by EcoHealth Alliance (EHA) at the Wuhan Institute of Virology (WIV).

<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-9629563/Chinese-scientists-created-COVID-19-lab-tried-cover-tracks-new-study-claims.html>

[Chinese scientists created COVID-19 in a lab and then tried to cover their tracks, new study claims](https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-9629563/Chinese-scientists-created-COVID-19-lab-tried-cover-tracks-new-study-claims.html)

dailymail.co.uk

Josh Boswell

June 10, 2021

Now, Dalgleish and Sørensen have authored a new study, which concludes that **'SARS-Coronavirus-2 has no credible natural ancestor'** and that **it is 'beyond reasonable doubt' that the virus was created through 'laboratory manipulation'**.

The shocking allegations in the study include accusations of 'deliberate destruction, concealment or contamination of data' at Chinese labs, and it notes the silencing and disappearance of scientists in the communist country who spoke out.

<https://www.naturalnews.com/2020-02-04-dr-francis-boyle-confirms-coronavirus-an-offensive-biological-warfare-weapon.html>

[In explosive interview, author of Bioweapons Act Dr. Francis Boyle confirms coronavirus is an “offensive biological warfare weapon”](https://www.naturalnews.com/2020-02-04-dr-francis-boyle-confirms-coronavirus-an-offensive-biological-warfare-weapon.html)

Naturalnews.com

Mike Adams

February 04, 2020

I drafted the U.S. domestic implementing legislation for the biological weapons convention, that was approved unanimously by both houses of the U.S. Congress and signed into law by President Bush, Senior, that **it appears the coronavirus that we're dealing with here is an offensive biological warfare weapon that leaked out of that Wuhan BSL-4 [lab]**. I'm not saying it was done deliberately, but there have been previous reports of problems with that lab and things leaking out of it, and I'm afraid that is what we are dealing with today.

SARS-CoV-2 Was Created by EcoHealth Alliance at the Wuhan Institute of Virology

U.S. Marine Corp Major Joseph Murphy tells us that the SARS-CoV-2 virus was created by EcoHealth Alliance at the Wuhan Institute of Virology (WIV). We will now see the details of what was done at the WIV.

In response to a solicitation from the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) at the Pentagon, EcoHealth Alliance submitted a proposal in March of 2018 to DARPA to fund their project of creating new SARSr-CoV type viruses and to inoculate bats using skin penetrating nanoparticles. The proposal by EcoHealth Alliance describes how they would create viruses exactly like SARS-CoV-2 and release them using skin penetrating nanoparticles into caves to vaccinate bats.

DARPA did not fund the EcoHealth Alliance project but Major Joseph Murphy tells us that Fauci and the NIH did fund the project and EcoHealth Alliance still carried out their project because he saw intelligence reports about the WIV and they showed that the EcoHealth Alliance project proceeded as planned until April of 2020. The COVID19 pandemic was declared on March 11 2020 one month before Project Defuse by EcoHealth Alliance ended.

<https://www.projectveritas.com/news/military-documents-about-gain-of-function-contradict-fauci-testimony-under/>
[Military Documents About Gain of Function Contradict Fauci Testimony Under Oath](https://www.projectveritas.com/news/military-documents-about-gain-of-function-contradict-fauci-testimony-under/)
[projectveritas.com](https://www.projectveritas.com)

January 10, 2022

[WASHINGTON, D.C. – Jan. 10, 2022] **Project Veritas has obtained startling never-before-seen documents regarding the origins of COVID-19**, gain of function research, vaccines, potential treatments which have been suppressed, and the government's effort to conceal all of this.

The documents in question stem from a report at the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, better known as **DARPA**, which were hidden in a top secret shared drive.

DARPA is an agency under the U.S. Department of Defense in charge of facilitating research in technology with potential military applications.

Project Veritas has obtained a separate report to the Inspector General of the Department of Defense written by **U.S. Marine Corp Major, Joseph Murphy, a former DARPA Fellow.**

The report states that **EcoHealth Alliance approached DARPA in March 2018**, seeking **funding to conduct gain of function research of bat borne coronaviruses.** The proposal, named **Project Defuse**, was rejected by DARPA over safety concerns and the notion that it violates the basis gain of function research moratorium.

According to the documents, **NAIAD, under the direction of Dr. Fauci, went ahead with the research in Wuhan, China and at several sites across the U.S.**

Project Veritas reached out to DARPA for comment regarding the hidden documents and spoke with the Chief of Communications, Jared Adams, who said, "**It doesn't sound normal to me,**" when asked about the way the documents were shrouded in secrecy.

READ THE DOCUMENTS

DRASTIC Summary of EcoHealth's DEFUSE Grant Proposal

EcoHealth Alliance Executive Summary of DEFUSE

EcoHealth's full DEFUSE grant proposal to DARPA

DARPA agency PREEMPT project grant solicitation announcement

US Marine Corps Major Joseph Murphy's Analysis Report to Inspector General of DOD and internal Marine Corps email

DOD and internal Marine Corps email:

https://assets.ctfassets.net/syq3snmxclc9/2mVob3c1aDd8CNvVnyei6n/95af7dbfd2958d4c2b8494048b4889b5/JAG_Docs_pt1_Og_WATERMARK_OVER_Redacted.pdf

[US Marine Corps Major Joseph Murphy's Analysis Report to Inspector General of DOD and internal Marine Corps email](https://assets.ctfassets.net/syq3snmxclc9/2mVob3c1aDd8CNvVnyei6n/95af7dbfd2958d4c2b8494048b4889b5/JAG_Docs_pt1_Og_WATERMARK_OVER_Redacted.pdf)

U.S. Marine Corp Major Joseph Murphy's Report to Inspector General of DoD:

https://assets.ctfassets.net/syq3snmxclc9/2mVob3c1aDd8CNvVnyei6n/95af7dbfd2958d4c2b8494048b4889b5/JAG_Docs_pt1_Og_WATERMARK_OVER_Redacted.pdf

" SARS-CoV-2 is an American-created recombinant bat vaccine, or its precursor virus. It was created by an EcoHealth Alliance program at the Wuhan Institute of Virology (WIV), as suggested by the reporting surrounding the lab leak hypothesis. The details of this program have been concealed since the pandemic began. The details can be found in the EcoHealth Alliance proposal response to the DARPA PREEMPT program Broad Agency Announcement (BAA) HR00118s0017, dated March 2018 - a document not yet publicly disclosed."

SARS-CoV-2's form as it emerged is **likely as a precursor, deliberately virulent, humanized recombinant SARSr-CoV** that was to be reverse engineered into a live attenuated SARSr-Cov bat vaccine. Its nature can be determined from **analysis of its genome with the context provided by the EcoHealth Alliance proposal**. Joining this analysis with **US intelligence collections on Wuhan** will aid in this determination.

When synthesized with the EcoHealth Alliance proposal, US collections confirm ecohealth alliance was performing the work proposed. The analysts produce their reports in a vacuum, absent the context the proposal provides. As a fellow at DARPA, I could see both, and can do the synthesis. For instance, **WIV personnel identified in intelligence reports are named in the proposal, these people use the lexicon of the proposal in the collections, and the virus variants proposed for experimentation are identical to those gleaned by collections**, moreover, I am also privy to information obtained by congressional office investigators and by DRASTIC, which further corroborates that **the program detailed in the BAA response was conducted until it was shut down in April 2020.**

China Admits the Wet Market Is Not the Source of the SARS-CoV-2 Virus

There is no credible natural ancestor for the SARS-CoV-2 virus and the Chinese government admits the wet market was not the source as we can see from the article below.

<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-8373007/Beijing-admits-coronavirus-DIDNT-start-Wuhans-market-DID-come-from.html>

[Beijing now admits that coronavirus DIDN'T start in Wuhan's market... so where DID it come from](https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-8373007/Beijing-admits-coronavirus-DIDNT-start-Wuhans-market-DID-come-from.html)

dailymail.co.uk

Ian Birrell

May 30, 2020

China has become used to **public confessions** on television. But this time the words came from one of the nation's **top officials** and had seismic global implications.

'At first, we assumed the seafood market might have the virus, but now the market is more like a victim,' said Gao Fu, director of the Centre for Disease Control and Prevention.

There is a report listed below that gives a detailed analysis of why the natural origin theories are not valid. It includes the topics about pangolins and bats as a possible source and it describes how the virus RaTG13 virus is fraudulent and does not exist in nature.

<https://zenodo.org/record/4073131#.X41GC-1ybx8>
[<https://zenodo.org/record/4073131#.Yw6g0bTMJdh>]

[SARS-CoV-2 Is an Unrestricted Bioweapon: A Truth Revealed through Uncovering a Large-Scale, Organized Scientific Fraud](https://zenodo.org/record/4073131#.X41GC-1ybx8)

Rule of Law Society & Rule of Law Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

Yan, Li-Meng; Kang, Shu; Hu, Shanchang

October 8, 2020

Fauci and the CDC Cannot Say There Is a Natural Origin for the SARS-CoV-2 virus

Fauci can't claim that the SARS-CoV-2 virus is natural because there is too much evidence that shows SARS-CoV-2 was created in a laboratory. He admits it in the article below.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/fauci-flip-flops-says-hes-not-convinced-covid-19-developed-naturally>

[Fauci Flip-Flops, Says He's "Not Convinced" COVID-19 Developed Naturally](#)

Infowars.com

May 22, 2021

During an interview with CCP-linked Politifact on Friday, host Katie Sanders asked Fauci, "**Are you still confident that [COVID-19] developed naturally?**"

"No, actually," **Fauci responded. "No. I'm not convinced about that.** I think that **we should continue to investigate what went on in China** until we find out to the best of our ability exactly what happened."

The evidence that SARS-CoV-2 was created in a laboratory is so great that the CDC can't deny it when they are confronted.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/bidens-cdc-director-says-lab-origin-of-covid-19-a-possibility>

[Biden's CDC Director Says Lab Origin of COVID-19 a "Possibility"](#)

Infowars.com

May 20, 2021

After asserting that most coronaviruses have an "animal origin," Walensky was pressed by Senator John Kennedy into addressing "other possibilities."

"Certainly a lab-based origin is one possibility," said Walensky.

Last week, we highlighted an **open letter** signed by a group of the world's leading scientists **urging further investigation into the Wuhan Institute of Virology.**

Walensky's predecessor **Robert Redfield**, who served under Donald Trump, **also discussed the lab leak origin** of COVID during an interview with CNN in March when he said it was the "most likely" explanation.

A **prominent German scientist** with the University of Hamburg also released findings in February of a year long study that concludes the most likely cause of the coronavirus pandemic was a **leak from the Wuhan Institute of Virology.**

Many Credible Sources Have Said SARS-CoV-2 Was Created At the WIV in China

Major Joe Murphy is not the only person who says that the virus is not natural. Government members, scientists and doctors say it was lab made. Below are just a few articles from people with relevant credentials that say SARS-CoV-2 was created in a laboratory.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/yet-another-scientific-study-concludes-covid-is-likely-lab-engineered>

[Yet Another Scientific Study Concludes COVID Is Likely Lab Engineered](#)

Steve Watson

June 7, 2021

“At the minimum, this fact—that the coronavirus, with all its random possibilities, took the rare and unnatural combination used by human researchers—**implies that the leading theory for the origin of the coronavirus must be laboratory escape.**”

<https://www.zerohedge.com/health/us-government-report-concludes-wuhan-lab-most-likely-source-covid-19-outbreak>

[US Government Report Concludes Wuhan Lab 'Most Likely Source' Of COVID-19 Outbreak](#)

Tyler Durden

March 29, 2020

A **US government analysis leaked to the Washington Times** concludes that the **Wuhan Institute of Virology or the Chinese CDC is the "most likely" source** of the COVID-19 pandemic which has killed over 200,000 people worldwide in roughly four months.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/video-former-cdc-head-doubles-down-says-coronavirus-came-from-wuhan-lab>

[Video: Former CDC Head Doubles Down, Says Coronavirus Came From Wuhan Lab](#)

Steve Watson

June 16, 2021

Redfield explained, “**I had a very high-security clearance** to work with the State Department and the national security group, including the secretary, Pompeo, where we reviewed material together to try to understand, help him understand what it meant scientifically.”

He added, “I don’t know if he also asked Dr. Fauci to do the same. But I would say I had probably the highest clearance within the agencies within the Department of Health and Human Services, and therefore was privy to a lot of information, some of which now has been declassified.”

Redfield charged that there was an **attempt to undermine the lab leak hypothesis** and have it dismissed as a conspiracy theory before any rigorous scientific investigation was carried out, calling the efforts “very anti-science.”

<https://www.infowars.com/molecular-biologist-says-coronavirus-could-have-leaked-from-wuhan-biolab/>

[Molecular Biologist Says Coronavirus Could Have Leaked From Wuhan Biolab](#)

Infowars.com

Steve Watson

April 3, 2020

A molecular biologist proclaimed Thursday that the Chinese coronavirus could have **originated at the Wuhan Institute of Virology, and been leaked**, leading to its horrific spread around the globe.

Richard H. Ebright, a professor of chemical biology at Rutgers University, told The Daily Caller that he believes it is a distinct possibility that an accident in the laboratory in China could have caused the outbreak.

Professor Ebright said that “**A denial is not a refutation,**” referring to China’s top virologist Shi Zhengli, who works at the lab in Wuhan, and has repeatedly denied that it was the source of the pandemic.

“The novel 2019 coronavirus is nature punishing the human race for keeping uncivilized living habits. I, Shi Zhengli, swear on my life that it has nothing to

do with our laboratory,” she wrote in early February, adding “I advise those who believe and spread rumors from harmful media sources ... to shut their stinking mouths.”

Very High Genetic Identity in Patients Indicates a Recent Transmission to Humans

The study shown below says that the SARS-CoV-2 virus originated from one source and spread rapidly and it was also discovered very soon after it started infecting people. This fits with the lab creation and release explanation. It shows that the first patients had the original strain or one very close to it.

https://www.theepochtimes.com/scientific-puzzles-surrounding-the-wuhan-novel-coronavirus_3225405.html

Scientific Puzzles Surrounding the Wuhan Novel Coronavirus

Yuhong Dong

February 3, 2020

2019-nCoV is an RNA virus. RNA viruses have high natural mutation rates. The Lancet study by Lu et al. states: “As a typical RNA virus, the average evolutionary rate for coronaviruses is roughly 10⁻⁴ nucleotide substitutions per site per year, with mutations arising during every replication cycle. **It is, therefore, striking that the sequences of 2019-nCoV from different patients described here were almost identical, with greater than 99.9% sequence identity. This finding suggests that 2019-nCoV originated from one source within a very short period and detected relatively rapidly.**”

A Jan. 31 article by Jon Cohen in Science said: “The longer a virus circulates in a human population, the more time it has to develop mutations that differentiate strains in infected people, and given that the 2019-nCoV sequences analyzed to date differ from each other by seven nucleotides at most, this suggests it jumped into humans very recently. But it remains a mystery which animal spread the virus to humans.”

Some Early Covid Cases Were Researchers from the Wuhan Institute of Virology in China

At least three researchers working at the Wuhan Institute of Virology, where corona virus experiments were being conducted, were hospitalized in mid November 2019 with symptoms matching those of COVID-19. That's two months before the pandemic was declared by the WHO.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/another-new-scientific-study-concludes-covid-originated-in-november-2019-before-wet-market-cases-and-exact-same-day-lab-workers-got-sick>

November 2019, BEFORE Wet Market Cases And EXACT Same Day Lab Workers Got Sick

infowars.com

Steve Watson

June 25, 2021

The paper notes that SARS-CoV-2 **could have first appeared from early October** and concludes that it had already circled the globe by January 2020.

The **findings correlate EXACTLY with U.S. Intelligence that at least three researchers working at the Wuhan Institute of Virology**, where coronavirus

experiments were being conducted, were **hospitalised in mid November 2019 with symptoms matching those of COVID.**

The conclusion of the paper also **dovetails with previously unconfirmed claims by the South China Morning Post** that there exists Chinese government data documenting **initial cases on November 17, 2019**, the exact same day that the new paper cites as the most likely time of the emergence of the virus.

As we reported yesterday, a scientist at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Center in Seattle claims to have **located genetic sequences from early coronavirus cases** in China that had been **deleted from both US and Chinese databases.**

The **sequences show the virus was circulating in Wuhan before any cases were linked to the infamous wet market, as they are three steps more similar to the bat coronaviruses than the virus samples from the market.**

Commenting on the subsequent deletion of the data from both Chinese and US databases by Chinese scientists Dr Jesse Bloom noted that it “seems likely that the sequences were **deleted to obscure their existence.**”

Why would scientists ask international databases to delete key data that informs us about how Covid-19 began in Wuhan?

Secret Military Research Was Being Conducted At the WIV

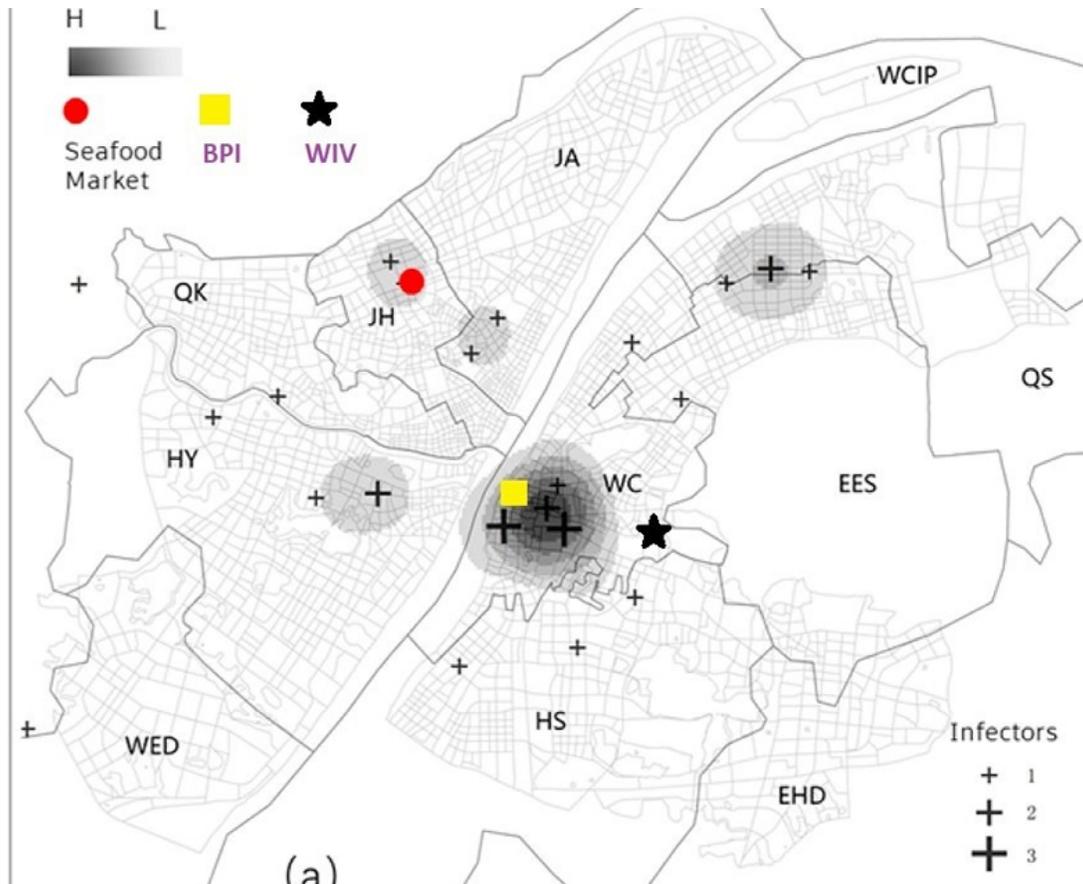
<https://www.infowars.com/posts/video-house-subcommittee-hears-chinese-military-ran-wuhan-lab-experts-warn-its-highly-likely-covid-19-leaked>
Video: House Subcommittee Hears Chinese Military Ran Wuhan Lab; Experts Warn It's 'Highly Likely' COVID-19 Leaked

Steve Watson

June 30, 2021

The State Department Fact Sheet, released in January, previously noted that secret military research was being conducted at the lab, noting “Despite the WIV presenting itself as a civilian institution, the United States has determined that the WIV has collaborated on publications and secret projects with China’s military. The WIV has engaged in classified research, including laboratory animal experiments, on behalf of the Chinese military since at least 2017.”

McCaul proclaimed that “I believe it’s time to completely dismiss the wet market as a source of the outbreak,” adding “I would say this is a diversion by the CCP, and **all roads point to the lab.**”



EcoHealth Alliance Built Viruses Exactly Like SARS-CoV-2 at the Wuhan Institute of Virology

A chimera virus is made from parts of different viruses that are assembled together by scientists in a laboratory into one new virus. The scientists choose one corona virus as their backbone and then remove and add different parts to it.

The SARS-CoV-2 virus has a furin cleavage site added to it and its RBM was removed and replaced with one from SARS-CoV-1. It has parts of the HIV virus added to the NTD and the furin cleavage site.

Marine Corps Major Joe Murphy said the details of what happened at the WIV can be found in the funding request for Project DEFUSE that EcoHealth Alliance sent to DARPA. Project DEFUSE from EcoHealth Alliance shows that they already created a new SARSr-CoV virus as of march 27, 2018 when the request for funding was submitted. The new virus created by EcoHealth Alliance was created by mixing parts from three different SARSr-CoVs including parts from SARS-CoV-1, from the 2002-2004 outbreak, shown as Urbani in the quote below because it is named after the scientist who discovered it.

<https://drasticresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/main-document-preempt-volume-1-no-ess-hr00118s0017-ecohealth-alliance.pdf>

[Project DEFUSE: Defusing the Threat of Bat-borne Coronaviruses](#)

EcoHealth Alliance

March 27, 2018

Page 16

We have developed novel group 2b SARSr-CoV chimeric S glycoproteins that encode neutralizing domains from phylogenetically distant strains (e.g. **Urbani, hku3, btcov 279**, ~25% diversity). The chimeric S programs efficient expression when **introduced in the hku3 backbone** full length genome, and elicits protective immunity against multiple 2b strains.

Page 17

we fused the NTD of HKU3 with the **SARS-CoV RBD** with the remaining **BtCoV 279/04** S glycoprotein molecule, **introduced the chimeric S glycoprotein gene into the HKU3 genome backbone** (25% different than SARS-CoV, clade 2 virus) and recovered viable viruses (HKU3-S_{mix}) that could replicate in Vero cells. We inserted HKU3mix S glycoprotein gene into VEE virus replicon vectors (VRP-S_{chimera}) and demonstrated that VRP vaccines protect against lethal SARS-CoV challenge and virus growth.

The 2018 project DEFUSE from EcoHealth Alliance goes on to describe how they will create a chimeric corona virus that sounds exactly like SARS-CoV-2. They were mixing parts of corona viruses together and they were modifying all the areas of their new virus that match the areas of the SARS-CoV-2 virus that were modified. We can see from the quote below that they were going to modify the NTD and the RBD of their new virus and make it human codon optimized.

<https://drasticresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/main-document-preempt-volume-1-no-ess-hr00118s0017-ecohealth-alliance.pdf>

[Project DEFUSE: Defusing the Threat of Bat-borne Coronaviruses](#)

EcoHealth Alliance

March 27, 2018

Page 17

We will produce **chimeric SHC014 NTD/SARSCoV- RBD/HKU3 S C terminal recombinant S** immunogen (HKU3-S_{S014})...

The **human codon optimized** HKU3-S_{S014}, and HKU3-S_{mix} **recombinant chimeric spike glycoproteins** will be expressed and purified by the UNC proteomics core, producing mg quantities for inclusion in nanoparticle and microparticle carriers in collaboration with Dr. Ainslie.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/former-state-department-investigator-china-already-knows-origin-of-pandemic>

[Former State Department Investigator: China Already Knows Origin Of Pandemic](#)

by Steve Watson

June 18th 2021

The former State Department official said in May that the evidence shows the coronavirus was **“optimized for transmission between humans in a way that no bat-borne coronavirus ever had been.”**

EcoHealth Alliance were making 3 to 5 of these types of viruses per year as we see from their Project DEFUSE.

<https://drasticresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/main-document-preempt-volume-1-no-ess-hr00118s0017-ecohealth-alliance.pdf>

[Project DEFUSE: Defusing the Threat of Bat-borne Coronaviruses](#)

EcoHealth Alliance

March 27, 2018

Page 11

“We will test growth in primary HAE cultures and in vivo in hACE2 transgenic mice. **We anticipate recovering ~3-5 full length genome viruses/year.**”

They Were Working In the Same Lineage of Viruses That SARS-CoV-2 Came From To Make a Universal Influenza Vaccine

They were creating and testing corona viruses in the same lineage as the new SARS-CoV-2 virus. They wanted to make a polyvalent vaccine which is a vaccine that protects people against more than one virus.

As we see from the quote below, they were already able to illicit protective immunity from multiple 2b corona virus strains just like they wanted their universal influenza vaccine to do. The date the proposal was published which contained this statement was March 27 2018.

<https://drasticresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/main-document-preempt-volume-1-no-ess-hr00118s0017-ecohealth-alliance.pdf>

[Project DEFUSE: Defusing the Threat of Bat-borne Coronaviruses](#)

EcoHealth Alliance

March 27, 2018

Page 16

We have developed novel **group 2b SARSr-CoV chimeric S glycoproteins**

The chimeric S programs efficient expression when introduced in the hku3 backbone full length genome, and **elicits protective immunity against multiple 2b strains.**

we will inoculate bats with novel chimeric polyvalent recombinant spike protein plus the immune modulator to enhance innate immunity against specific, high risk viruses.

They inserted a human specific cleavage site and they were looking for Furin cleavage sites

SARS-CoV-2 has a human specific cleavage site. The Project DEFUSE proposal from EcoHealth Alliance said they would add human specific cleavage sites to corona viruses.

They also described the cleavage sites they were interested in as the furin type just like SARS-CoV-2. EcoHealth Alliance was specifically looking to see if a Furin cleavage site was added to their new virus. In the previous section we saw that a FauI restriction site had been added to the SARS-CoV-2 virus. A FauI restriction site is what is used by scientists when they are adding a Furin cleavage site to a virus. The scientists look for the FauI restriction site to see if the Furin was successfully added.

<https://drasticresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/main-document-preempt-volume-1-no-ess-hr00118s0017-ecohealth-alliance.pdf>

[Project DEFUSE: Defusing the Threat of Bat-borne Coronaviruses](#)

EcoHealth Alliance

March 27, 2018

page 11.

"We will analyze all SARSr-CoV S gene sequences for appropriately conserved proteolytic **cleavage sites in S2** and **for the presence of potential Furin cleavage sites**".

SARSr-CoV S with mismatches in proteolytic cleavage sites can be activated by exogenous Trypsin or Cathepsin L.

Where clear mismatches occur, **we will introduce appropriate human-specific cleavage sites** and evaluate growth potential in Vero cells and HAE cultures."

"We will also review deep sequence data for low abundant high risk SARSr-CoV that encode functional proteolytic cleavage sites, and if so, introduce these changes into the appropriate high abundant, low risk parental strain."

The type of furin cleavage site found in SARS-CoV-2 is not found in any of the other SARSr-CoVs so where did it come from? The scientists at the WIV were aware of the type of cleavage site found in SARS-CoV-2 and how it works with human cells. They have studied it in the past and have used it in experiments.

[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344240007_Unusual_Features_of_the_SARS-CoV-](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344240007_Unusual_Features_of_the_SARS-CoV-2_Genome_Suggesting_Sophisticated_Laboratory_Modification_Rather_Than_Natural_Evolution_and_Delineation_of_Its_Probable_Synthetic_Route)

[2_Genome_Suggesting_Sophisticated_Laboratory_Modification_Rather_Than_Natural_Evolution_and_Delineation_of_Its_Probable_Synthetic_Route](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344240007_Unusual_Features_of_the_SARS-CoV-2_Genome_Suggesting_Sophisticated_Laboratory_Modification_Rather_Than_Natural_Evolution_and_Delineation_of_Its_Probable_Synthetic_Route)

[Unusual Features of the SARS-CoV-2 Genome Suggesting Sophisticated Laboratory Modification Rather Than Natural Evolution and Delineation of Its Probable Synthetic Route](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344240007_Unusual_Features_of_the_SARS-CoV-2_Genome_Suggesting_Sophisticated_Laboratory_Modification_Rather_Than_Natural_Evolution_and_Delineation_of_Its_Probable_Synthetic_Route)

Li-Meng Yan (MD, PhD), Shu Kang (PhD), Jie Guan (PhD), Shanchang Hu (PhD)
Rule of Law Society & Rule of Law Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

Page 13,14:

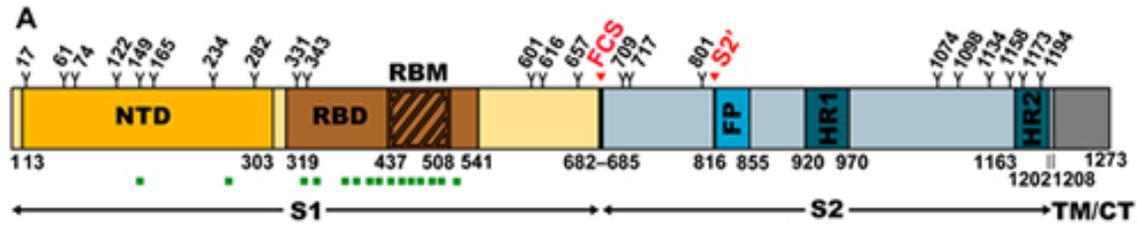
In addition, although no known coronaviruses contain the exact sequence of **-PRRAR/SVA- that is present in the SARS-CoV-2 Spike protein**, a similar -RRAR/AR- sequence has been observed at the S1/S2 junction of the Spike protein in a rodent coronavirus, AcCoV-JC34, which was published by Dr. Zhengli Shi in 201770. It is evident that the **legitimacy of -RRAR- as a functional furin-cleavage site has been known to the WIV experts since 2017.**

EcoHealth Alliance Added the SARS-CoV-1 RBM to Their New Virus Just Like SARS-CoV-2

The SARS-CoV-2 virus has the receptor binding motif (RBM) from SARS-COV-1.

EcoHealth Alliance took the receptor binding domain (RBD) from SARS-COV-1 which included the receptor binding motif (RBM) and they put it into their new virus.

In the previous section we also saw evidence of the insertion process for the RBM because there are two molecular cloning tools found on either side of the RBM that are used for removing and inserting different RBMS. They are called EcoRI and BstEII.



<https://drasticresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/main-document-preempt-volume-1-no-ess-hr00118s0017-ecohealth-alliance.pdf>

[Project DEFUSE: Defusing the Threat of Bat-borne Coronaviruses](#)

EcoHealth Alliance

March 27, 2018

Page 17

We will produce chimeric SHCO14 NTD/SARSCoV- RBD/HKU3 S C terminal recombinant S immunogen (HKU3-S_{S014})...

The human codon optimized HKU3-S_{S014}, and HKU3-S_{mix} recombinant chimeric spike glycoproteins will be expressed and purified by the UNC proteomics core, producing mg quantities for inclusion in nanoparticle and microparticle carriers in collaboration with Dr. Ainslie.

They Modified the NTD Just Like SARS-CoV-2

EcoHealth Alliance was also modifying the NTD of their new chimera viruses.

<https://drasticresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/main-document-preempt-volume-1-no-ess-hr00118s0017-ecohealth-alliance.pdf>

[Project DEFUSE: Defusing the Threat of Bat-borne Coronaviruses](#)

EcoHealth Alliance

March 27, 2018

We will produce chimeric SHCO14 NTD/SARSCoV- RBD/HKU3 S C terminal recombinant S immunogen (HKU3-S_{S014})..

SARS-CoV-2 has a modified NTD with pieces of the HIV virus added to it. The pieces of the HIV virus are from the envelope glycoprotein gp120. The gp120 envelope glycoprotein is used for entering cells by attaching to the DC-SIGN receptor.

EcoHealth Alliance said they wanted to investigate how corona viruses could enter human immune system cells called monocytes and macrophages. They also said they were investigating how corona viruses could use the DC-SIGN receptor. So they were experimenting on how to make a SARSr-CoV virus enter cells the same way HIV enters cells.

<https://drasticresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/main-document-preempt-volume-1-no-ess-hr00118s0017-ecohealth-alliance.pdf>

[Project DEFUSE: Defusing the Threat of Bat-borne Coronaviruses](#)

EcoHealth Alliance

March 27, 2018

To evaluate this, we will sequentially introduce clade 2 disrupting residues of SARS-CoV and SHCO14 and evaluate virus growth in Vero cells, non-permissive cells

ectopically expressing **DC-SIGN**, and in **human monocytes and macrophages** anticipating reduced virus growth efficiency.

https://drasticresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/10/preempt_hr00111880017_notes_v1_b-1.pdf

[Drastic Analysis Of Darpa Defuse Proposal](#)

Page 16

We note that while **SARS-CoV was documented to use DC-SIGN** as an attachment receptor (Marzi et al. 2004), L-SIGN and **DC-SIGN act as entry receptors for SARS CoV-2** (Amraei et al. 2020; Thépaut et al. 2021).

The Gates Foundation, the NIH and Moderna All Were Connected and Working on the Same Projects

Bill Gates and Fauci and Moderna are all working on an HIV vaccine. They had access to all the parts of the HIV virus found in the SARS-CoV-2 virus and they knew how to use them.

<https://www.fic.nih.gov/News/Pages/2013-bill-gates-nih-barmes-global-health-lecture.aspx>

[Bill Gates celebrates research collaborations with NIH](#)

fic.nih.gov

Global Health Matters newsletter

Volume 13, Number 1

January / February 2014

Global health philanthropist **Bill Gates paid tribute to the numerous flourishing partnerships between his family foundation and the NIH**, during a recent visit to the Bethesda campus. Research innovations are helping reduce the toll of malaria, tuberculosis, **HIV/AIDS** and malnutrition, but Gates noted much is left to be accomplished before global health equity is achieved.

He added he's "thrilled" that NIH researchers and foundation-backed investigators are "pushing forward" on HIV and other vaccine research, for instance in investigating pathogens for which natural immunity is almost nonexistent and studying additional vaccine constructs, such as those involving DNA/RNA and viral vectors. Whether researchers can devise an HIV vaccine, he said, "Certainly, I'm optimistic, although you couldn't give a time frame for it.

Below we see that Moderna worked with the Gates Foundation. The Gates Foundation, the NIH and Moderna all were connected and working on the same projects.

<https://www.flagshippioneering.com/press/moderna-therapeutics-teams-gates-foundation-advance-mrna-based-antibody-combination-help>

[Moderna Therapeutics Teams with Gates Foundation to Advance mRNA-Based Antibody Combination to Help Prevent HIV Infection](#)

flagshippioneering.com

January 12, 2016

CAMBRIDGE, Mass., January 12, **2016** — Moderna Therapeutics, a pioneer in the development of messenger RNA (mRNA) Therapeutics™, today announced a **partnership with the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation to advance the development of a novel, affordable combination of mRNA-based antibody therapeutics to help**

prevent human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. The development efforts will be led by Valera, Moderna's infectious disease-focused venture.

The Gates Foundation has committed up to \$20 million in grant funding to support Moderna's evaluation of the antibody combination in a preclinical setting as well as the conduct of a first-in-human Phase 1 clinical study. Through an agreement between the two organizations, there may be potential for follow-on projects of up to \$100 million total (including the HIV antibody project) to support the **development of additional mRNA-based projects for various infectious diseases.**

Wikipedia https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anthony_Fauci

[Anthony Fauci](#)

Wikipedia

In a 2020 interview with The Guardian, **Fauci remarked, "My career and my identity has really been defined by HIV."** He was one of the leading researchers during the AIDS epidemic in the early 1980s. **In 1981, he and his team of researchers began looking for a vaccine or treatment for this novel virus,** though they would meet a number of obstacles. In October 1988, protesters came to the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Fauci, who had become the institute's director in 1984, bore the brunt of the anger from the LGBTQ+ community who were largely ignored by the government.

The NIH and Moderna were connected and working on corona virus vaccines.

[https://drasticresearch.org/wp-](https://drasticresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/10/preempt_hr00111880017_notes_v1_b-1.pdf)

[content/uploads/2021/10/preempt_hr00111880017_notes_v1_b-1.pdf](https://drasticresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/10/preempt_hr00111880017_notes_v1_b-1.pdf)

[Drastic Analysis Of Darpa Defuse Proposal](#)

Page 3

In other words, a branch of the federal government had already judged aspects of EHA's research, and the corresponding shared research plan with the WIV, as falling under the definition of GOF, only for HHS to approve similar work without P3CO review in 2018 and 2019. In particular, the P3CO framework was designed to allow greater flexibility for vaccine development, and **in June of 2018 the NIH's Vaccine Research Center (VRC) expanded its existing partnership with Moderna to include full-scale research into a pan-coronavirus (CoV) vaccine platform.** EcoHealth Alliance repeatedly took advantage of this flexibility to continue their work with the Wuhan Institute of Virology

Envelope glycoprotein GP120 and HIV type 1 gag are both targets for vaccines

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Envelope_glycoprotein_GP120

[Envelope glycoprotein GP120](#)

Wikipedia

Since CD4 receptor binding is the most obvious step in HIV infection, **gp120 was among the first targets of HIV vaccine research.** Efforts to develop HIV vaccines targeting gp120, however, have been hampered by the chemical and structural properties of gp120, which make it difficult for antibodies to bind to it. gp120 can also easily be shed from the surface of the virus and captured by T cells due to its loose binding with gp41. A conserved region in the gp120 glycoprotein that is involved in the metastable attachment of gp120 to CD4 has been identified and targeting of invariant region has been achieved with a broadly neutralising antibody, IgG1-b12.[16] [17]

NIH research published in Science reports the isolation of 3 antibodies that neutralize 90% of HIV-1 strains at the CD4bs region of gp120, potentially offering a therapeutic and vaccine strategy. [1] (<http://www.sciencemag.org/cgi/content/abstract/science.1187659>)

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3251841/>

HIV Type 1 Gag as a Target for Antiviral Therapy

AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses. 2012 Jan; 28(1): 54–75.

doi: 10.1089/aid.2011.0230

PMCID: PMC3251841

PMID: 21848364

The Gag proteins of HIV-1 are central players in virus particle assembly, release, and maturation, and also function in the establishment of a productive infection. Despite their importance throughout the replication cycle, there are currently no approved antiretroviral therapies that target the Gag precursor protein or any of the mature Gag proteins. **Recent progress in understanding the structural and cell biology of HIV-1 Gag function has revealed a number of potential Gag-related targets for possible therapeutic intervention.** In this review, we summarize our current understanding of HIV-1 Gag and suggest some approaches for the development of novel antiretroviral agents that target Gag.

SARS-CoV-2 is Very Similar to Two Chinese Military Owned Viruses

In the report by Li-Meng Yan, we are told that the SARS-CoV-2 virus was likely created using a Chinese military owned bat corona virus as a backbone by adding new parts to it. In the quote below you can see the percentage of similarity for various parts of the two Chinese military owned viruses compared to SARS-CoV-2. They are called ZC45 and ZXC21. Some of the parts of the SARS-CoV-2 virus will be very different from the template virus because different parts were added from other viruses. The NTD, RBM (receptor binding motif) and the furin cleavage site will not be the same as the template virus because those parts were added.

<https://zenodo.org/record/4028830#.X41HEO1ybx8>

[<https://zenodo.org/record/4028830#.Yw6gX7TMJdh>]

Unusual Features of the SARS-CoV-2 Genome Suggesting Sophisticated Laboratory Modification Rather Than Natural Evolution and Delineation of Its Probable Synthetic Route

Rule of Law Society & Rule of Law Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

Yan, Li-Meng; Kang, Shu; Hu, Shanchang

September 14, 2020

page 1

The evidence shows that SARS-CoV-2 should be a laboratory product created by using bat coronaviruses ZC45 and/or ZXC21 as a template and/or backbone

page 3

The genomic sequence of SARS-CoV-2 is suspiciously similar to that of a bat coronavirus discovered by military laboratories in the Third Military Medical University (Chongqing, China) and the Research Institute for Medicine of Nanjing Command (Nanjing, China).

page 4

When SARS-CoV-2 and ZC45/ZXC21 are compared on the amino acid level, a high sequence identity is observed for most of the proteins. The Nucleocapsid protein is 94% identical. The Membrane protein is 98.6% identical. The S2 portion (2nd half) of the Spike protein is 95% identical. Importantly, the Orf8 protein is 94.2% identical and the E protein is 100% identical.

page 5

Importantly, ZC45 and ZXC21 are bat coronaviruses that were discovered (between July 2015 and February 2017), isolated, and characterized by military research laboratories in the Third Military Medical University (Chongqing, China) and the Research Institute for Medicine of Nanjing Command (Nanjing, China). The data and associated work were published in 2018^{33,34}. Clearly, this backbone/template, which is essential for the creation of SARS-CoV-2, exists in these and other related research laboratories.

The Chinese Military Was At the Wuhan Institute of Virology Before and During the Pandemic

According to the articles below the Chinese military was working at the WIV before and during the beginning of the pandemic and intelligence reports point to their doing bioweapons research there.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/video-house-subcommittee-hears-chinese-military-ran-wuhan-lab-experts-warn-its-highly-likely-covid-19-leaked>
Video: House Subcommittee Hears Chinese Military Ran Wuhan Lab; Experts Warn It's 'Highly Likely' COVID-19 Leaked

by Steve Watson

June 30, 2021

He continued, “Whether they deliberately did it, I have very little sense they did. But were they deliberately working on developing the capability to use advanced pathogen genetic capabilities for war in a way that no one has seen ever employed? Yeah they were. Of course they are.”

“New testimony now received by my committee reveals the Chinese military potentially took over this lab, not in January 2020 as was reported, but earlier in 2019,” McCaul said.

“The Chinese military were actually in the facility at the time of 2017. That signals the CCP was worried about something at the lab before the world even knew what COVID-19 was. Why else would they put the Chinese military in charge?” McCaul questioned.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/former-state-department-investigator-china-already-knows-origin-of-pandemic>

Former State Department Investigator: China Already Knows Origin Of Pandemic

by Steve Watson

June 18, 2021

Asher has also previously said that the intelligence points to an involvement of the Chinese military conducting bioweapons research at the lab.

The former State Department official said in May that the evidence shows the coronavirus was “optimized for transmission between humans in a way that no bat-borne coronavirus ever had been.”

They Wanted a Pandemic

Everything that could have been done to create a pandemic was done. What needs to be done to create a pandemic? Does it match what they did? Yes. We will now look at the actions of the people who were involved in creating the covid pandemic.

<https://vk.com/@secretxgovernment-ultimate-proof-covid-19-was-planned-to-usher-in-the-new-worl>

[Ultimate Proof: Covid-19 Was Planned to Usher in the New World Order](#)

StopWorldControl & HumansAreFree

October 9, 2020

A group of over 500 medical doctors in Germany called 'Doctors for Information' made a shocking statement during a national press conference:

" The Corona panic is a play. It's a scam. A swindle. It's high time we understood that we're in the midst of a global crime. "

This large group of medical experts publishes a medical newspaper on 500,000 copies every week, to inform the public about the massive misinformation in the mainstream media. **'Doctors for Information' is supported by over 6,000 professionals.** They organize mass protests in Europe, like the one on August 29, 2020 where 12 million people signed up and an estimated one million actually showed up.

Why do these 500+ medical doctors say the pandemic is a global crime?

What do they know, that we don't?

There Are Only Two Possibilities for Emergence: Accidental Release or Intentional Release

Accidental or intentional release of the SARS-CoV-2 virus requires a response to stop the new virus from spreading because it has the potential to cause a pandemic. That is supposedly the reason for all the efforts of Anthony Fauci and EcoHealth Alliance is it not?

Fauci and EcoHealth Alliance Planned To Release the SARS-CoV-2 Virus, On Purpose, To Vaccinate Bats Using Skin Penetrating Nanoparticles That Are Sprayed Into Caves

The quote below is from the EcoHealth Alliance funding request that was sent to DARPA that states EcoHealth Alliance wanted to use nanoparticle carriers to vaccinate bats in caves. Their plan was to spray the SARS-CoV-2 virus covered nano particles into the caves.

<https://drasticresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/main-document-preempt-volume-1-no-ess-hr00118s0017-ecohealth-alliance.pdf>

[Project DEFUSE: Defusing the Threat of Bat-borne Coronaviruses](#)

EcoHealth Alliance

March 27, 2018

Page 1

In TA2, we will evaluate two approaches to reduce SARSr-CoV shedding in cave bats: (1) Broudscale immune boosting, in which we will inoculate bats with immune modulators to upregulate their innate immune response and downregulate viral replication; (2) Targeted immune boosting in which **we will inoculate bats with novel**

chimeric polyvalent recombinant spike protein plus the immune modulator to enhance innate immunity against specific, high risk viruses. We will trial inoculum delivery methods on captive bats including **a novel automated aerosolization sytem, transdermal nanoparticle application** and edible adhesive gels.

From the same document we can see they were using the human infection optimized SARS-CoV-2 type viruses in their nanoparticles.

<https://drasticresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/main-document-preempt-volume-1-no-ess-hr00118s0017-ecohealth-alliance.pdf>

Project DEFUSE: Defusing the Threat of Bat-borne Coronaviruses

EcoHealth Alliance

March 27, 2018

Page 17

2nd Generation Chimeric S glycoprotein Immunogen Design and Testing:

We will produce chimeric SHC014 NTD/SARSCoV- RBD/HKU3 S C terminal recombinant S immunogen (HKU3-SS014), for more focused immune targeting on known high and low risk strains designated from our experimental and modeling analyses. The recombinant HKU3-S014 S genes will be sent to Dr. Rocke for insertion into the raccoon poxvirus vaccine vector. Using established techniques, we will characterize expression and provide virus vectors to Prof. Wang for immune boosting trials at Duke-NUS, and if successful in the field (Prof. Shi).

The human codon optimized HKU3-SS014, and HKU3-Smix recombinant chimeric spike glycoproteins will be expressed and purified by the UNC proteomics core, producing mg quantities for inclusion in nanoparticle and microparticle carriers in collaboration with Dr. Ainslie.

U.S. Marine Corp Major Joseph Murphy Has Shown Us the SARS-CoV-2 Virus Was Made By EcoHealth Alliance at the Wuhan Institute of Virology (WIV)

U.S. Marine Corp Major Joseph Murphy Discovered documents that prove the SARS-CoV-2 virus was made by EcoHealth Alliance at the Wuhan institute of virology.

Military Documents About Gain of Function Contradict Fauci Testimony Under Oath

<https://www.projectveritas.com/news/military-documents-about-gain-of-function-contradict-fauci-testimony-under/>

projectveritas.com

jan 10 2022

U.S. Marine Corp Major Joseph Murphy's Report to Inspector General of DoD:

https://assets.ctfassets.net/syq3snmxclc9/2mVob3c1aDd8CNvVnyei6n/95af7dbfd2958d4c2b8494048b4889b5/JAG_Docs_pt1_Og_WATERMARK_OVER_Redacted.pdf

"SARS-CoV-2 is an American-created recombinant bat vaccine, or its precursor virus. It was created by an EcoHealth Alliance program at the Wuhan Institute of Virology (WIV), as suggested by the reporting surrounding the lab leak hypothesis. The details of this program have been concealed since the pandemic began. The details can be found in the EcoHealth Alliance proposal response to the DARPA PREEMPT program Broad Agency Announcement (BAA) HR0118s0017, dated March 2018 - a document not yet publicly disclosed."

Murphy Is Not Mistaken, He Has the Sars-CoV-2 Virus Gnome and It Is Proven To Be Laboratory Made

When U.S. Marine Corp Major Joseph Murphy states that the SARS-CoV-2 virus was created at the Wuhan Institute of Virology in China he is not guessing, he is telling you what happened.

Major Murphy has access to the SARS-CoV-2 virus gnome and it has been studied and determined to be of laboratory origin. Major Murphy has documents from three independent sources and disciplines that prove EcoHealth Alliance created the SARS-CoV-2 virus at the WIV. Major Murphy has the documents from the creators of the virus. He has the documents from independent investigators all around the world studying the virus and he has the US Military Intelligence reports of the activities that took place at the Wuhan Institute of Virology.

Below is another report, in addition to the Yan report, that shows that SARS-CoV-2 was indeed created in a laboratory.

[Endonuclease fingerprint indicates a synthetic origin of SARS-CoV-2](#)

Valentin Bruttel, Alex Washburne and Antonius VanDongen

Department for Obstetrics and Gynecology, University Clinics of Würzburg, Germany

Selva Analytics, Bozeman, Montana, USA

Department of Pharmacology and Cancer Biology, Duke University, Durham, NC, USA

[<https://www.biorxiv.org/content/10.1101/2022.10.18.512756v1.full.pdf>]

October 20, 2022

Abstract

To prevent future pandemics, it is important that we understand whether SARS-CoV-2 spilled over directly from animals to people, or indirectly in a laboratory accident. **The genome of SARS- COV-2 contains a peculiar pattern of unique restriction endonuclease recognition sites allowing efficient dis- and re-assembly of the viral genome characteristic of synthetic viruses.** Here, we report the likelihood of observing such a pattern in coronaviruses with no history of bioengineering. **We find that SARS-CoV-2 is an anomaly, more likely a product of synthetic genome assembly than natural evolution.** The restriction map of SARS-CoV-2 is consistent with many previously reported synthetic coronavirus genomes, meets all the criteria required for an efficient reverse genetic system, differs from closest relatives by a significantly higher rate of synonymous mutations in these synthetic-looking recognitions sites, and **has a synthetic fingerprint unlikely to have evolved from its close relatives.** **We report a high likelihood that SARS- CoV-2 may have originated as an infectious clone assembled in vitro.**

Lay Summary

To construct synthetic variants of natural coronaviruses in the lab, researchers often use a method called in vitro genome assembly. This method utilizes special enzymes called restriction enzymes to generate DNA building blocks that then can be “stitched” together in the correct order of the viral genome. To make a virus in the lab, researchers usually engineer the viral genome to add and remove stitching sites, called restriction sites. The ways researchers modify these sites can serve as fingerprints of in vitro genome assembly. **We found that SARS-CoV has the restriction site fingerprint that is typical for synthetic viruses. The synthetic fingerprint of SARS-CoV-2 is anomalous in wild coronaviruses, and common in lab-assembled viruses.** The type of

mutations (synonymous or silent mutations) that differentiate **the restriction sites in SARS-CoV-2 are characteristic of engineering**, and the concentration of these silent mutations in the restriction sites is extremely unlikely to have arisen by random evolution. Both the restriction site fingerprint and the pattern of mutations generating them are extremely unlikely in wild coronaviruses and nearly universal in synthetic viruses. **Our findings strongly suggest a synthetic origin of SARS-CoV2.**

Major Murphy Has the EcoHealth Alliance Plan to Create the SARS-CoV-2 Virus

Major Murphy who was attached to DARPA has the plan submitted by EcoHealth Alliance when they asked DARPA for funding in March of 2018. It is a detailed plan that describes the creation of the SARS-CoV-2 virus. We have been looking at that plan throughout the topics of this book.

Major Murphy Has Intelligence Reports That Say the EcoHealth Alliance Plan Was Carried Out Until April 2020 Which Means the SARS-CoV-2 Virus May Have Been Intentionally Released Into Bat Caves

Below is the quote from Major Murphy that tells us EcoHealth Alliance carried out their plan to release a new virus into bat caves until the month of April in the year of 2020. Major Murphy said he compared the U.S. intelligence reports with what EcoHealth Alliance Project DEFUSE planned and they were carrying out the work they planned at the WIV in China.

https://assets.ctfassets.net/syq3snmxclc9/2mVob3c1aDd8CNvVnyei6n/95af7dbfd2958d4c2b8494048b4889b5/JAG_Docs_pt1_Og_WATERMARK_OVER_Redacted.pdf
[US Marine Corps Major Joseph Murphy's Analysis Report to Inspector General of DOD and internal Marine Corps email](#)

U.S. Marine Corp Major Joseph Murphy's Report to Inspector General of DoD:
https://assets.ctfassets.net/syq3snmxclc9/2mVob3c1aDd8CNvVnyei6n/95af7dbfd2958d4c2b8494048b4889b5/JAG_Docs_pt1_Og_WATERMARK_OVER_Redacted.pdf

When synthesized with the EcoHealth Alliance proposal, **US collections confirm ecohealth alliance was performing the work proposed.** The analysts produce their reports in a vacuum, absent the context the proposal provides. As a fellow at DARPA, I could see both, and can do the synthesis. For instance, **WIV personnel identified in intelligence reports are named in the proposal, these people use the lexicon of the proposal in the collections, and the virus variants proposed for experimentation are identical to those gleaned by collections,** moreover, I am also privy to information obtained by congressional office investigators and by DRASTIC, which further corroborates that **the program detailed in the BAA response was conducted until it was shut down in April 2020.**

Major Murphy Tells Us SARS-CoV-2 Emerged In August Of 2019

<https://www.projectveritas.com/news/military-documents-about-gain-of-function-contradict-fauci-testimony-under/>

[Military Documents About Gain of Function Contradict Fauci Testimony Under Oath](https://www.projectveritas.com/news/military-documents-about-gain-of-function-contradict-fauci-testimony-under/)

[projectveritas.com](https://www.projectveritas.com)

jan 10 2022

U.S. Marine Corp Major Joseph Murphy's Report to Inspector General of DoD:

https://assets.ctfassets.net/syq3snmxclc9/2mVob3c1aDd8CNvVnyei6n/95af7dbfd2958d4c2b8494048b4889b5/JAG_Docs_pt1_Og_WATERMARK_OVER_Redacted.pdf

It has been deattenuating since its **initial release in August of 2019**.

If It Was Accidentally Released By Any Means They Should Have Tried To Stop the Spread

If the virus escaped the caves or if a scientist accidentally became sick or if some other accident happened and the SARS-CoV-2 virus entered the general population of the world, then there should be an effort to stop the spread and save the lives of the sick people.

If It Was Intentionally Released They Would Have Wanted It to Spread and Cause Harm

If the virus was intentionally released then the situation would be very different. In that situation, the people who released the virus would want it to spread. If they didn't want it to spread they would not have released it.

If they wanted it to be released and spread then they wanted it to do harm. If they wanted the SARS-CoV-2 virus to do good things to you they would have given you all the information about it and let you decide yourself if you want to try it or not.

If It Was Intentionally Released To Do Harm They Would Have Needed a Cover Story for All Their Activities in Creating the Virus

The EcoHealth Alliance plan, which is titled project DEFUSE, was a proposal in response to a solicitation from the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) at the Pentagon. It provides a reason for creating the SARS-CoV-2 virus. The reason is to stop a new virus from becoming a threat before it creates a pandemic. The solicitation from DARPA was titled PREEMPT. Its purpose is to preempt the emergence of a virus that could start a pandemic. So the official purpose of their gain of function work was to identify the next pandemic and stop it before it happens.

<https://drasticresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/preempt-background-hr001118s0017.pdf>

[Broad Agency Announcement](https://drasticresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/preempt-background-hr001118s0017.pdf)

[PREventing EMerging Pathogenic Threats \(PREEMPT\)](https://drasticresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/preempt-background-hr001118s0017.pdf)

BIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGIES OFFICE

HR001118S0017

January 19, 2018

PART I: OVERVIEW INFORMATION

- Federal Agency Name – Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), Biological Technologies Office
- Funding Opportunity Title – **PREventing EMerging Pathogenic Threats**
- Announcement Type – Initial
- Funding Opportunity Number – HR001118S0017
- Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Numbers (CFDA) – 12.910 Research and Technology Development
- Dates
 - Posting Date – January 19, 2018
 - Proposal Abstract Due Date and Time – February 13, 2018 4:00 ET
 - Proposal Due Date and Time – March 27, 2018 4:00 ET
 - BAA Closing Date – March 27, 2018
 - Proposers’ Day – January 30, 2018

<https://www.fbo.gov/spg/ODA/DARPA/CMO/DARPA-SN-18-18/listing.html>

- Concise description of the funding opportunity – **DARPA is soliciting innovative proposals to develop novel and scalable approaches to preempt viral spillover and transmission from animals or vectors into humans.**
- Anticipated individual awards - Multiple awards are anticipated.
- Types of instruments that may be awarded - Procurement contract, cooperative agreement or other transaction.
- Any cost sharing requirements - Cost sharing may be required under applicable
- statutory regulations for other transactions for prototype projects awarded under the
- authority of 10 U.S.C. § 2371b.
- Agency contact
 - Points of Contact
 - James Gimlett, Ph.D. Program Manager
 - Biological Technologies Office

The BAA Coordinator for this effort may be reached at:
 PREEMPT@darpa.mil
 DARPA/BTO
 ATTN: HR001118S0017
 675 North Randolph Street

If It Was Intentionally Released They Would Have Needed a Cover Story or At Least a Distraction for the Emergence of the Virus

There is plenty of distraction caused by the debate about the origin and emergence of the virus. People are debating the accidental release from a laboratory or the intentional release for more sinister reasons. The whole matter is admitted but the admission is lost and ignored in the debates. It is admitted that the SARS-CoV-2 virus was planned to be aerosolized and released into bat caves and it is admitted that it was

released in August of 2019. The only question that remains is, did they try to stop the spread or did they want a pandemic?

The Only Question That Matters Now Is: Did They Want A Pandemic?

It is important to discover if the virus accidentally escaped the WIV because all the activity involving the virus needs to be accounted for. But we have seen already that EcoHealth Alliance admits they planned to intentionally release the SARS-CoV-2 virus into bat caves.

No matter how the virus emerged, the question is, did they try to stop the spread of the virus? Which is the same question as: did they want a pandemic?

The Evidence Shows That SARS-CoV-2 Was Intentionally Released As Part Of A Larger Plan By The Global Elites To Inaugurate What They Call A N.W.O.

The world witnessed the actions of the people in control of the pandemic response and their actions transcend the virus and the pandemic caused by the virus. What our world leaders did was not what should have been done in response to a pandemic. They are serving a greater agenda and it is clear that covid pandemic is an integral part of that greater agenda. What is not clear for many of us is exactly what that greater agenda is. You will now begin to see what that greater agenda is and the role of the covid pandemic that agenda.

Next are two statements by world leaders that directly connect the covid pandemic to the N.W.O. and the various goals of the N.W.O. we will look at those statements and the plan the N.W.O. members have for humanity in a later section. In the following topics we will continue to examine the evidence that shows that a corona virus pandemic and the results of that pandemic were goals of our world leaders.

Coalition Greenwich (An S&P Global Company): "The COVID-19 Crisis Is a Seminal Event ... From Which a New World Order Will Arise"

The quote below is one example of an organization calling for the COVID19 pandemic to be used for the inauguration of a N.W.O.

<https://www.greenwich.com/blog/pandemic-perspectives-new-world-order>
Pandemic Perspectives – A New World Order

By: Andrew McCollum

Coalition Greenwich is a leading global provider of data, analytics & insights to the financial services industry.

We are now part of CRISIL (an S&P Global company), a leading global analytics company.

June 3, 2020

At Greenwich Associates, we believe that **the COVID-19 crisis is a seminal event** for the asset management industry **from which a new world order will arise.** For years leading up to the COVID crisis, the industry has pursued incremental enhancements to

challenges related to operational efficiencies, alignment of interests and use of technology, marketing and client experience approaches.

The COVID crisis will lead to new thinking and approaches to address these challenges, driven by new business models, new pricing structures, greater outsourcing, and investments in technology and data.

But, let's not get ahead of ourselves. The global war against the coronavirus and its impact on economic stability and market volatility continues to rage and will for some time. **Until a vaccine is developed and widely distributed, the industry, like the world at large, will remain in a period of transition.**

During this transition, the actions that asset managers take to prepare for the post-COVID environment will have lasting impact on their success once the war is finally won.

Pope Francis Said We Should Use The COVID19 Pandemic To Build A N.W.O.

In the quote below Pope Francis is asked about the COVID19 pandemic and he tells us that we can use the pandemic to build a N.W.O.

<https://www.vaticannews.va/en/pope/news/2021-03/pope-francis-book-excerpt-god-world-to-come.html>

[Pope Francis: 'We must save lives, not build weapons to destroy them' - Vatican News March 27, 2020](#)

Q: What principle can we be inspired by?

"What is happening can awaken everyone. It is time to remove social injustice and marginalization. If we seize the current trial as an opportunity, we can prepare for tomorrow under the banner of human fraternity, to which there is no alternative, because without an overall vision there will be no future for anyone. By putting this lesson to good use, the leaders of nations, together with those with social responsibilities, can guide the peoples of the Earth towards a more prosperous and fraternal future. Heads of state should talk to one another, confront each other more and agree on strategies. Let us all keep in mind that **there is something worse than this crisis: the drama of wasting it. We cannot emerge from a crisis the same as before: we either come out better or we come out worse.**"

Q: What attitude of ours would waste it?

"By closing in on ourselves. Instead, we can heal injustice by building a new world order based on solidarity, studying innovative methods to eradicate bullying, poverty and corruption, all working together, each for their own part, without delegating and passing the buck. Also by working to provide healthcare for all. In this way, by practicing and demonstrating social cohesion, we will be able to rise again."

Fauci Said: "There Will Be a Surprise Outbreak" During the Trump Administration

In 2017 while speaking on the topic of pandemic preparedness, Fauci said there is no doubt there will be a surprise outbreak during the Trump Administration. How did he know? He claims it is simply because he has over 30 years experience and so he can predict when a pandemic will happen. He says there is no doubt in anyone's mind this will happen.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=puqaaeLnEww>

[Dr. Fauci Predicted a Pandemic Under Trump in 2017 | NowThis](#)

May 18, 2020

YouTube Channel: NowThis News

<https://www.snopes.com/fact-check/fauci-warn-surprise-outbreak/>
[Did Fauci Warn Trump in 2017 That a ‘Surprise Outbreak’ Was Coming?](#)

David Mikkelson

Published 14 May 2020

Claim

NAIAD director Dr. Anthony Fauci warned in January 2017 that the Trump administration would face a surprise infectious disease outbreak.

Rating

True

In the spring of 2020, as debate raged over the timeliness and effectiveness of U.S. President Donald Trump’s response to the COVID-19 coronavirus pandemic, some critics pointed to an article dating from shortly before Trump’s January 2017 inauguration, in which Dr. Anthony Fauci, director of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID), seemingly warned that the incoming president would “no doubt” be faced with a “surprise infectious disease outbreak”:

This image did reflect a genuine article, published on Jan. 11, 2017 (nine days before Trump’s inauguration), headlined “Fauci: ‘No doubt’ Trump will face surprise infectious disease outbreak.” That article read (in part):

Anthony S. Fauci, MD, director of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, said there is “no doubt” Donald J. Trump will be confronted with a surprise infectious disease outbreak during his presidency.

Fauci has led the NIAID for more than 3 decades, advising the past five United States presidents on global health threats from the early days of the AIDS epidemic in the 1980s through to the current Zika virus outbreak.

During a forum on pandemic preparedness at Georgetown University, Fauci said the Trump administration will not only be challenged by ongoing global health threats such as influenza and HIV, but also a surprise disease outbreak.

“The history of the last 32 years that I have been the director of the NIAID will tell the next administration that there is no doubt they will be faced with the challenges their predecessors were faced with,” he said.

As noted above, Dr. Fauci’s comments were made during a Georgetown University forum on pandemic preparedness, at which Fauci delivered the keynote address on the subject of “Pandemic Preparedness in the Next Administration,” which he opened with the following statement:

“I thought I would bring that perspective [of my experience in five administrations] to the topic today, [which] is **the issue of pandemic preparedness**. And if there’s one message that I want to leave with you today based on my experience ... [it] is that **there is no question that there will be a challenge to the coming [Trump] administration in the arena of infectious diseases** ... both chronic infectious diseases in the sense of already ongoing disease ... **but also there will be a surprise outbreak**, and I hope by the end my relatively short presentation you will understand why history, the history of the last 32 years that I’ve been the director of the NIAID, will tell the next administration **that there’s no doubt in anyone’s mind that they will be faced with the challenges that their predecessors were faced with.**”

Fauci Said: "The Benefits of Such Experiments and the Resulting Knowledge Outweigh the Risks"

Anthony Fauci said: "the benefits of such experiments and the resulting knowledge outweigh the risks". It is obvious that Fauci is willing to have a pandemic. After all, it's worth it for the resulting knowledge. He may not have said he wants to have a pandemic in the below statements but he says he's willing to have one if it happens. Is he willing to stop a pandemic if it happens?

He's actually saying that it is worth while to have a pandemic because the benefits of the research outweigh the risks including a pandemic. How did Fauci and others benefit from the COVID19 pandemic?

<https://www.nationalreview.com/news/fauci-argued-benefits-of-gain-of-function-research-outweighed-pandemic-risk-in-2012-paper/>

[Fauci Argued Benefits of Gain-of-Function Research Outweighed Pandemic Risk in 2012 Paper](#)

nationalreview.com

Brittany Bernstein

May 28 2021

Despite the risks involved, Fauci called gain-of-function experiments "important work" in his 2012 writing:

"Scientists working in this field might say – **as indeed I have said – that the benefits of such experiments and the resulting knowledge outweigh the risks.** It is more likely that a pandemic would occur in nature, and the need to stay ahead of such a threat is a primary reason for performing an experiment that might appear to be risky."

https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/a-flu-virus-risk-worth-taking/2011/12/30/gIQAM9sNRP_story.html

[A flu virus risk worth taking](#)

washingtonpost.com

By Anthony S. Fauci, , Gary J. Nabel and Francis S. Collins

December 30, 2011

Given these uncertainties, **important information and insights can come from generating a potentially dangerous virus in the laboratory.** While the **World Health Organization and the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) and Prevention provide excellent public health surveillance for novel influenza strains,** influenza outbreaks still occur suddenly and in unexpected places. The recent H1N1 pandemic exemplifies the problem: In 2009, a new influenza virus emerged. It was shown to have originated from an animal reservoir, and it **spread so rapidly that it strained the pharmaceutical industry's capacity to prepare vaccines fast enough** to blunt its spread. We do not fully understand the underlying factors that allow influenza viruses to be transmitted efficiently in humans after they emerge from different species. The ferret transmission **studies were intended in part to fill these important gaps in knowledge.**

Fauci Said He Aspired To Be In Charge Of A Pandemic

In a video posted on November 25, 2019, while the first cases of people infected with the SARS-CoV-2 virus were already known about and international spread had already taken place, Fauci said he aspired to respond to a pandemic. Major Murphy tells us that the SARS-CoV-2 virus emerged in August of 2019. That's three months before the video was posted. When was the video recorded?

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tOiAcLK-FPM>

[Dr. Fauci predicted a "pandemic-like flu" mere weeks before COVID-19 would emerge](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tOiAcLK-FPM)
youtube channel: GZERO Media
Nov 25, 2019

video description: In the fall of 2019, Ian Bremmer interviewed the world's top infectious diseases expert, Dr. Anthony Fauci, **mere weeks before the first reports of a "pneumonia-like virus" would emerge out of Wuhan, China.** Of course, that virus became COVID-19. When Fauci spoke to Ian, he said that what kept him up at night was a virus that today sounds an awful lot like the one that has crippled the world for the past year.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BLDe2FjxBsA>

[Time:14:22]

fauci: "The other thing I aspirationally hope to be able to encounter is the ability to respond to something brand new. whether it's a brand new pandemic or as you mentioned a brand new attack upon us deliberately by bio terror."

Is Fauci telling us that he would like to be prepared to stop a pandemic if one happened naturally or accidentally? The definition of aspire is to seek to attain a goal.

<https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/aspire>

Definition of aspire: to seek to attain or accomplish a particular goal

It sounds like Fauci wants to respond to an active pandemic more than he wants to stop one before it happens. The purpose of project DEFUSE was to stop a pandemic before it happens. It sounds like Fauci is telling us that he wants to encounter a pandemic rather than preempt one. PREEMPT was the name of the solicitation by DARPA that EcoHealth Alliance responded to with their DEFUSE project.

This interview with Anthony Fauci was posted on November 25, 2019 which is three months after the SARS-CoV-2 virus emerged and began to spread. The exact virus Anthony Fauci was working on to stop a pandemic caused a pandemic. Laboratory personnel from the exact facility Fauci helped fund to create that virus were already infected by the time this video was posted. Anthony Fauci said he hopes to respond to a pandemic. He did respond to a pandemic. In the following topics we will see statements from Fauci and his peers who call for a pandemic and a global response to that pandemic to implement a new type of mRNA vaccine.

Fauci Had To Know the SARS-CoV-2 Virus Emerged and Was Infecting People

Fauci had to know that the SARS-CoV-2 virus was infecting people and spreading. For all the planning and urgency and cases of a new virus in hospitals how didn't our world leaders see the covid pandemic coming?

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/intelligence-report-reveals-wuhan-lab-workers-got-sick-in-november-2019/>

[Intelligence Report Reveals Wuhan Lab Workers Got Sick In November 2019](https://www.infowars.com/posts/intelligence-report-reveals-wuhan-lab-workers-got-sick-in-november-2019/)

summit.news

Steve Watson

May 24, 2021

A previously unseen **US intelligence report** has revealed that **at least three researchers working at the Wuhan Institute of Virology, where coronavirus experiments were being conducted, were hospitalised in mid November 2019 with symptoms matching those of COVID.**

The new details contradict Chinese government claims that the first cases of the virus were not observed until December 8th 2019. They also dovetail with previously unconfirmed claims by the South China Morning Post that there exists Chinese government data documenting **initial cases on November 17, 2019**, more than three weeks earlier.

Former CDC director Robert Redfield, a leading virologist, told CNN in March that he believes the coronavirus may have escaped from the Wuhan lab as far back as **September 2019**.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/video-house-subcommittee-hears-chinese-military-ran-wuhan-lab-experts-warn-its-highly-likely-covid-19-leaked>
[Video: House Subcommittee Hears Chinese Military Ran Wuhan Lab; Experts Warn It's 'Highly Likely' COVID-19 Leaked](https://www.infowars.com/posts/video-house-subcommittee-hears-chinese-military-ran-wuhan-lab-experts-warn-its-highly-likely-covid-19-leaked)

by Steve Watson

June 30th 2021

"In a city five times larger than the City of Houston, the first signs of a new illness were all clustered around the old WIV facility — the Level 2 facility. Then **on September 12, 2019, the WIV suddenly took their virus database offline**. You have to ask the question: **"Why? Why did they take this offline?"** Removing the database would prevent hospitals in the city from comparing samples from sick patients to the lab's library of viruses. If the CCP was **attempting to cover up a leak of coronaviruses being studied at the WIV, this would remove the ability to link COVID-19 back to the WIV.**"

<https://summit.news/2021/06/24/scientist-has-recovered-deleted-genetic-data-proving-covid-virus-was-circulating-in-wuhan-before-wet-market-cases/>

[Scientist Recovers DELETED Genetic Data Proving COVID Virus Was Likely Circulating In Wuhan BEFORE Wet Market Cases](https://summit.news/2021/06/24/scientist-has-recovered-deleted-genetic-data-proving-covid-virus-was-circulating-in-wuhan-before-wet-market-cases/)

Summit.news

Steve Watson

June 24, 2021

Bloom says he recovered the data that was deleted from a US National Institutes of Health database by searching on Google Cloud. The **NIH allowed the**

deletion of data from its databases in June 2020 by a Chinese scientist who originally submitted it, according to reports.

The data then **also disappeared from there China National GeneBank** where it had previously resided.

<https://summit.news/2021/06/25/another-new-scientific-study-concludes-covid-originated-in-november-2019-before-wet-market-cases-and-exact-same-day-lab-workers-got-sick/>

November 2019, BEFORE Wet Market Cases And EXACT Same Day Lab Workers Got Sick

summit.news

Steve Watson

25 June, 2021

The paper notes that SARS-CoV-2 **could have first appeared from early October** and concludes that it had **already circled the globe by January 2020**.

The findings **correlate EXACTLY with U.S. Intelligence** that at least three researchers working at the Wuhan Institute of Virology, where coronavirus experiments were being conducted, were hospitalised in mid November 2019 with symptoms matching those of COVID.

The conclusion of the paper also **dovetails with previously unconfirmed claims by the South China Morning Post** that there exists Chinese government data documenting **initial cases on November 17, 2019**, the exact same day that the new paper cites as the most likely time of the emergence of the virus.

As we reported yesterday, a scientist at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Center in Seattle claims to have **located genetic sequences from early coronavirus cases** in China that had been **deleted from both US and Chinese databases**.

The sequences show the virus was circulating in Wuhan before any cases were linked to the infamous wet market, as they are three steps more similar to the bat coronaviruses than the virus samples from the market.

Commenting on the subsequent deletion of the data from both Chinese and US databases by Chinese scientists Dr Jesse Bloom noted that it “seems likely that the sequences were **deleted to obscure their existence**.”

Why would scientists ask international databases to delete key data that informs us about how Covid-19 began in Wuhan?

The Sabin-Aspen Report to Accelerate the Development of a Universal Influenza Vaccine (UIV)

In October of 2018, a new group of powerful people was created and they met with each other and worked together for the first time. They produced and released a report in July of 2019.

<https://www.influenzer.org/app/uploads/2020/01/sabin-aspen-report-digital.pdf>

Accelerating Universal Influenza Vaccine Development

Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science & Policy Group

July 2019

Page 3

July 2019

It is with great pleasure that we present the first annual report of the Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science & Policy Group,....
the Vaccine Science & Policy Group, which **convened for the first time** in October 2018.

The "Group" includes people from the World Bank, the Rockefeller Foundation, the Bill And Melinda Gates Foundation, WHO, CDC and the International Aids Vaccine Initiative to name just a few. They tell us they are the "senior leaders". Their group is called the Vaccine Science & Policy Group so they set vaccine policy. It is already historical record that they set vaccine policy because everything they planned in their report was carried out by world leaders during the COVID pandemic.

Ibid;

page 1

The Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science & Policy Group brings together senior leaders across many disciplines to examine some of the most challenging vaccine-related issues and drive impactful change. Members are influential, creative, out-of-the-box thinkers who vigorously probe a single topic each year and develop actionable recommendations to advance innovative ideas for the development, distribution, and use of vaccines, as well as evidencebased and cost-effective approaches to immunization.

The 22 other accomplished members include science and policy experts and **disruptors with experience** in government, industry, philanthropy, and advocacy on both the domestic and global front. We are fortunate to have the benefit of their collective wisdom and are grateful for the time and creative energy they have all dedicated to this work.

Ibid;

page 31

The Group calls upon public health authorities around the world to participate in such an effort.

They Call For an "Entity" That Has All the Characteristics of a Global Pandemic Response

What is this entity that will result in a universal influenza vaccine that the Sabin-Aspen Group are in unison in urging the creation of? They say it's going to be a new entity and it wasn't created yet when they wrote their report in July of 2019 only eight months before the COVID pandemic was declared in March of 2020. Why don't they call it by its name? Don't the senior leaders who drive world vaccine policy know what they want? In their report they are very detailed in what the entity will do and how it will do it. Are they not intelligent? Of course they are. They are being secretive and devious. They are using double speak because they are calling for the creation of a pandemic and the corresponding response to that pandemic so that they can use that pandemic to achieve their goal of creating a Universal Influenza Vaccine.

This is their plan, it is their strategy, it is their conspiracy, it is criminal.

<https://www.influenzer.org/app/uploads/2020/01/sabin-aspen-report-digital.pdf>

[Accelerating Universal Influenza Vaccine Development](#)

Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science & Policy Group

July 2019

Page 25

Move swiftly to create a single-mission entity focused on accelerating the development of a universal influenza vaccine to achieve global protection.

Fauci and Others Appear On Video Calling For This Same "Entity"

Three months after the Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science and Policy Group released their report on how to accelerate the development of a universal influenza vaccine, Anthony Fauci and others appeared in a video on C-Span promoting the report and calling for this same entity. They are also very cryptic about exactly what the entity is. They speak as if they know what it is but they wish to hide its name and its true identity and just like in the report they seem to know everything the entity should do and how it should do it.

Below are links to the video on C-Span and YouTube. The YouTube video is shorter because there is no C-Span commercial at the beginning or the technical difficulties that delayed the start so the quotes are one minute and twenty seconds sooner on the YouTube copy of the video.

At the 14.00 minute mark Bruce Gellin, President of the Sabin Vaccine Institute, tells us that they are talking about the Sabin-Aspen report. There are also references to the report by the other people involved in the discussion. The video is also called: 'The Quest for a Universal Vaccine' so it is the exact same topic and entity they are talking about throughout their entire discussion.

(This is the YouTube copy of the video.)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-kFJijSgXnQ>

[Making Influenza History: The Quest for a Universal Vaccine](#)

YouTube

Milken Institute

Nov 23, 2019

(This is the C-Span copy of the video.)

<https://www.c-span.org/video/?465845-1/universal-flu-vaccine>

[Universal Flu Vaccine](#)

c-span

Milken Institute

October 29, 2019

Video description: Health experts discussed the scientific and technological prospects of an effective **universal influenza vaccine**. **Speakers included Dr. Anthony Fauci**, director of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases and Margaret Hamburg, former **FDA commissioner**. Panelists discussed the need for more **funding for research**, **better collaboration between the private and government**.

sectors, advances in technology in flu research and the goal of a universal flu vaccine.

ibid;

Bruce Gellin, time: 15:50

"but I wanted to go back to the Sabin and Aspen Report. so the Sabin vaccine Institute is here in Washington, knowledge and innovation is one of our pillars and we teamed up with Aspen last year to pull together a group and the idea was a diverse group of big thinkers people from science people from philanthropy from industry from journalism to take on issues in vaccine and vaccination

Micheal Specter, time: 27:30

So i'll ask Bruce, this was one of the principal conclusions this group we had last year came to was, we need a new entity, we need something special to do this because, I won't say we're spinning our wheels we're not but we're definitely not accomplishing what we could accomplish and there are many people who think we're not going to do that unless we do something very fundamentally different. I'm assuming you're on board with that Bruce?

They Want Their New "Entity" They Called For To "Fast Track" Development of A UIV

The goal of "The Group" is to accelerate the creation of a universal influenza vaccine (UIV). Their report is titled: "Accelerating Universal Influenza Vaccine Development".

They also tell us that there was really no interest in creating a UIV at the time they wrote their report. There was no interest for a good reason, it doesn't work. Not every virus can be stopped with a vaccine. Viruses that do not mutate, such as measles, are suitable for vaccines but viruses that mutate, such as influenza, are not suitable for vaccination. They know this and they don't care if their mRNA doesn't work.

Influenza is easily cured with well known treatments that are not patented and are safe and extremely inexpensive.

<https://www.influenzer.org/app/uploads/2020/01/sabin-aspen-report-digital.pdf>

[Accelerating Universal Influenza Vaccine Development](#)

Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science & Policy Group

July 2019

Page 21

As revealed in our background papers and discussions, the pace of innovation in vaccine development generally has slowed over the past 5 years, with a flattening in the development pipeline, higher attrition for vaccines programs, and limited progress in meeting the vaccine needs of many countries. Although there are substantial investments in basic research and vaccine development, R&D programs for influenza vaccines do not measure up to the scale of the problem. Current development of an annual vaccine based on tracking viruses and predicting which strains will prevail, then drawing on a predominantly egg-based manufacturing system, is utterly outdated. The persistence of outmoded technologies and reliance on often ineffective approaches (and the markets they sustain) have tended to deter focused investment in a UIV. We need to adopt a new mindset that elevates development of a UIV to the fast track.

<https://www.influenzer.org/app/uploads/2020/01/sabin-aspen-report-digital.pdf>

Accelerating Universal Influenza Vaccine Development

Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science & Policy Group

July 2019

page 18

FRAMING THE CHALLENGE

The goal of developing and delivering a UIV — capable of eliminating the current threats to the health and well-being of populations worldwide — is the driver behind the ideas and recommendations included in this report.

Page 3

It is with great pleasure that we present the first annual report of the Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science & Policy Group, which **explores challenges and opportunities to develop a universal influenza vaccine.**

In the quote above, the Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science and Policy Group tells us that they want to put the development of a UIV onto the fast track. To accelerate the development of a universal influenza vaccine the Sabin-Aspen Group developed three big ideas as we see in the quote below.

Their three big ideas are:

1. Create an "entity" that will lead all activities involved in the creation of a UIV.
2. They want a research and development agenda to create a UIV.
3. They want to create a communication strategy that causes people to support what they are doing.

Ibid;

page 25

THREE BIG IDEAS TO ACCELERATE THE DEVELOPMENT OF A UNIVERSAL INFLUENZA VACCINE

Based on these framing principles, the Group proposes the following three Big Ideas to accelerate the development of a UIV. The aim is to achieve life long protection against the disease, with the goal of creating a UIV to protect everyone. To accomplish this ambitious goal, we propose:

- The **creation of an entity** to spearhead this initiative.
- The **advancement of an R&D agenda** that actively seeks to broaden the range of scientific perspectives contributing to transformational changes in the pursuit of a UIV.
- The **development and implementation of a communications strategy** explicitly designed to reinforce the true impact of influenza and the urgency of the global need for a UIV.

page 25:

Move swiftly to create a single-mission entity focused on accelerating the development of a universal influenza vaccine to achieve global protection.

There is a great deal of information in this Sabin-Aspen report that is relevant to the COVID pandemic but this topic is going to focus on their first big idea that is meant to accelerate the development of a universal influenza vaccine because this "entity" they talk about has the characteristics of the global response to the COVID pandemic.

Characteristics of Their "Entity"

In the quote below the members of the Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science Policy Group tell us that the new entity they want to create is one single entity that will mobilize government, philanthropy and industry. It will also be intentionally disruptive and transformative.

Just mobilizing government alone is a monumental achievement not to mention all the other things this entity is supposed to do. This is a powerful entity.

Ibid;

page 31

The Group calls upon public health authorities around the world to participate in such an effort.

page 32

MOVING FORWARD

Based on the principle that the world cannot afford to delay in meeting this urgent challenge, members of the Group are in unison in urging the creation of a single entity — mobilizing the efforts of government, philanthropy, and industry — whose sole purpose is to develop and produce a UIV. The Group understands this Big Idea to be intentionally disruptive, yet potentially transformative. In the Group's view, that is exactly the kind of action required to get the job of developing a UIV done. The Group appreciates the need for incremental steps (including a multi-faceted communications strategy) in achieving this overall goal, and supports them as well. To that end, the Group is committed to continuing the work begun here, especially by disseminating this report to those best in a position to act on the Big Ideas put forth and, where appropriate, by championing their adoption. Now is the time to organize and move forward to reduce the threat of influenza, ensure the security of individuals, and protect countries from the burden of annual influenza and the constant threat of an influenza pandemic. We have already waited too long. But it is not too late to begin.

Their new entity is not the government, industry, philanthropy or academia as they tell us in the quote below. It is "a new, independent entity".

Ibid;

page 25

Fragmentation is our foe. With the recognition that **government, industry, or philanthropy alone** is unlikely to achieve the desired impact, **a new, independent entity should be established** to maintain dedicated focus on UIV, in partnership with multiple sectors and key stakeholders.

page: 26

In effect, **the new entity** would pursue efforts that are both cooperative and collaborative among **academia, government,** and **industry** and synergistic with current **public health and research** activities.

They tell us their new entity should have the ability to convene stakeholders across science, product development, regulation, public policy, program design and end users and keep them all focused and dedicated on creating a UIV.

Ibid;

page 25

a new, independent entity should be established to maintain dedicated focus on UIV, in partnership with multiple sectors and key stakeholders.

page: 26

It would be able to **convene stakeholders across science, product development, regulation, public policy, program design and implementation, and end users — and welcome relevant expertise** so that UIV development draws upon best practices of all component elements. **Industry, regulatory, policy,** and program leaders would be encouraged to get involved early, with a transparent, openly accessible process.

The new entity should **include and leverage existing investments** from **public, philanthropic, and industry** sources and build on a full understanding of ongoing work and resources to augment and complement endeavors already underway rather than replace or compete with them. Indeed, **new resources for this entity** would commence with activities to **identify and fill critical gaps** and more effectively **leverage and supplement existing R&D** activities on a UIV.

The entity needs funding. It will be audacious, ambitious, transformational, scalable, and accessible. That's half a dozen more characteristics they tell us about this entity. Why don't they tell us the entity name since they know so much about it?

The "transformational" characteristic is important because that is how they are describing changing from the traditional way of making vaccines to a new way of using mRNA gene therapy. They will be more specific about changing from traditional vaccines to mRNA gene therapy in their video discussion.

Ibid;

Page 26-7

The new entity should have dedicated funding matched to identified needs and strategic goals, with an **initial minimum timeline of 5 years**. Even with adequate resources in hand, **leaders of the new entity** would have to prioritize the work and phase in critical operations over time. Given the current state of readiness, the entity would likely **start by attending to gaps in upstream innovation and translation, learning quickly from what works and what does not**. It should draw on lessons from the best of other models with similarly bold approaches to realizing critical health, scientific, or industrial interventions and outcomes — the International AIDS Vaccine Initiative, the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation, and Medicines for Malaria Venture health initiatives, for example, as well as those outside the health field, such as the Center for Automotive Research and the Deep Decarbonization Pathways Project. This vision urges experts to identify the best way to make progress quickly, identify gaps, and fill them. **A total systems approach would be employed to achieve the desired goal** — it must be **audacious by design**, envisioning an **ambitious** solution that is truly **transformational, scalable, and accessible**.

In the quote below, the Aspen-Sabin Vaccine Science and Policy Group give us more specific characteristics of their new entity. Those characteristics, and the previous characteristics, sound exactly like the global response to the COVID pandemic which led to a new mRNA vaccine world wide and replaced traditional influenza vaccines.

Ibid;

Page 27

More specifically, the entity would add value by carrying out the following core functions:

- Enabling collaboration: **Inter- and intra-disciplinary collaboration** among scientists and vaccinologists, experts who are traditional and non-traditional to UIV, researchers and product developers, and UIV policy and programmatic stakeholders.
- Product-focused support: Enable progression of candidates or platforms to create a UIV, with the **end goal of achieving global access and broad program implementation.**
- Data- and asset-sharing: **Provide shared resources**, both as incentives for collaboration and to decrease barriers to entry for any single player or new players.
- Ecosystem visibility: **Track activity throughout the UIV ecosystem** to surface potential opportunities and accelerate progress; provide lateral and external visibility.

Page 28

- Catalytic funding: Allocate funding as an incentive for novel collaboration and research, to enable data- and asset-sharing, and to drive product-focused support; ensure that funding is flexible, rapidly deployed, and appropriately targeted to drive catalytic impact.
- Championing the cause: **Rally support for the “moonshot” end goal** both within the UIV ecosystem and to the broader public; **provide thought leadership** to surpass incrementalism; **ensure sustained commitment, public demand,** and readiness for a UIV.

Page 28

Ideally, with an eye on the total system, a single-mission entity would be well situated to ensure that creative thinking and an innovative plan are integral at every stage in the process.

They Want To Introduce mRNA Technology and Make It the New Standard for Vaccines

In their video discussion Casey Wright, Flu Lab CEO and former HHS senior manager, speaks about how they are planning to develop something more powerful and permanent which is their new mRNA gene therapy that will permanently replace traditional vaccines.

<https://www.c-span.org/video/?465845-1/universal-flu-vaccine>

[Universal Flu Vaccine](#)

c-span

Milken Institute

October 29, 2019

Casey Wright, time: 35:00

progress and meet this goal and you know that's one of the reasons why we asked the Sabin vaccine Institute and the Aspen Institute to really interrogate these issues and it and their results **develop something more powerful and permanent and that requires a different kind of entity**

Fauci says it's going to take at least ten years to develop a new mRNA universal vaccine if everything goes perfectly the first time. If there are any problems it will take longer. That's why they want an entity to "accelerate the development of a universal influenza vaccine" which is the title of their report.

Ibid;

Time: 18:30

I mean **one of the big targets of a universal flu vaccine** certainly not the only target but one of the targets if you look at **the hemagglutinin molecule** which if you kind of metaphorically ...

Time: 20:10

and again it's not the only target is to take that stem and get rid of to distract the head and stabilize that stem and put it in a way **not growing it in eggs** getting back to what you were saying not growing the virus at all but **just getting the sequences getting the appropriate protein and sticking it on a self-assembling nanoparticle** ...

Time: 20:50

that's the kind of thing that **doesn't have the vicissitudes of growing in eggs** this is something that is 10 years in the making not the 40 50 60 years that you said we were doing the same thing the critical challenge and it relates to its and one of the things that that Peggy said is that **in order to make the transition from getting out of the tried and true egg growing** which we know gives us results that can be you know beneficial I mean we've done well with that to something that has to be much better you have **to prove that this works** and then you've got to go through all of the clinical trials **phase 1 phase 2 phase 3** and then show that this particular product is going to be good over a period of years **that alone if it works perfectly is going to take a decade**

Michael Spector also says they want to permanently switch from traditional egg based vaccines to mRNA gene therapy and then "ditch that system" which means stop using egg based vaccines. We can see mRNA gene therapy is very important to them.

Ibid;

Michael Spector, time: 36:00

we're talking about we've all been talking about is a kind of two-track system where we do what we've been doing because we have no choice **we're not going to ditch that system right now but we develop something more powerful and permanent and that requires a different kind of entity**

"Why Don't We Blow the System Up"

Michael Spector who was the Chairman of their discussion suggests that the group "blow the system up" to achieve their goal of creating a UIV. Obviously he's not talking about a literal explosion, he means it figuratively. What does that mean exactly? "Blow the system up"?

Ibid;

7:00

so as part of my life I teach at Stanford and people use this word in Silicon Valley which I mostly hate but I'm gonna use it now **disruption. why don't we blow the**

system up I mean obviously we can't just turn off the spigot on the system we have and then say hey everyone in the world should get this new vaccine we haven't given to anyone yet but there must be some way that we grow vaccines mostly in eggs the way we did in 1947 I mean we live in a world where I can download whatever song I want onto my phone command and we grow vaccines the way we did 70 years ago there what is going on with that Peggy?

"Completely Disruptive" And "Not Beholden To Bureaucratic Strings and Processes"

This is a disturbing quote from Rick Bright who was the director of the Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority (BARDA), a department of HHS, at the time his statement was recorded on C-Span. Rick Bright tells us that this "entity" should not be held accountable for its actions. He said it should not be "beholden to bureaucratic strings and processes". No one likes out of control bureaucracy but out of control is not what Rick Bright is talking about. He doesn't want any oversight so their group can do exactly what they want according to a plan they have created.

Ibid;

Rick Bright: There might be a need or even an urgent call for an entity of excitement out there that's completely disruptive, that's not beholden to bureaucratic strings and processes.

Fauci agrees with Michael Specter and Rick Bright, that there should be disruption to the system from the inside. Fauci also says they will be iterative which means they will repeat a process over and over until they reach their goals. Fauci also tells us he doesn't care what anyone else thinks about what they are doing and they will do it anyway.

Ibid;

Fauci: So we really do have a problem of how the world perceives influenza and it's going to be very difficult to change that unless you do it from within and say.. I don't care what your perception is, we're going to address the problem in a disruptive and in an iterative way because we do need both.

Did we see this type of behavior from Anthony Fauci during the COVID pandemic? Did Anthony Fauci repeat his disruptive behavior from inside government over and over without care for what anyone else had to say about his behavior?

They Say Their New Entity Will Be Caused By "Urgency" Which Means Pandemic

In the previous topics we saw a group of people calling for an entity that was exactly the same as the global response to the COVID pandemic. They said we needed that entity, or as they defined it, they said we needed that global response to a pandemic. How convenient it was for them that the COVID pandemic happened less than a year after their call for a response to a pandemic which helped them achieve all their goals.

That entire group of people couldn't wait for their UIV to be created and used world wide. Do you think they could wait for a pandemic to happen so that they could activate their response entity and accelerate the development of their UIV? Of course not. And they even told us so just like they told us everything else they wanted to do.

in the Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science and Policy Group report titled 'Accelerating the Development of a Universal Influenza Vaccine', and in the discussion with Fauci and his associates who support that report, we can see a clear cause and effect relationship between the word urgency and the entity they called for. There is also a clear equation between the word urgency and pandemic in their report and in their discussion. Furthermore, they tell us that they need urgency to trigger their entity. By their own definition they are telling us we need a pandemic to trigger a pandemic response which will lead to a new mRNA gene therapy type UIV and permanently replace the traditional way of making vaccines using eggs.

in this first quote shown below from the Accelerating the Development of a Universal Vaccine report, there is a direct cause and effect relation established between the words "urgent" and "entity". The report tells us that the urgency will lead to the entity.

<https://www.influenzer.org/app/uploads/2020/01/sabin-aspen-report-digital.pdf>

[Accelerating Universal Influenza Vaccine Development](#)

Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science & Policy Group

July 2019

page 32

MOVING FORWARD

Based on the principle that the world cannot afford to delay in meeting this urgent challenge, members of the Group are in unison in urging the creation of a single entity— mobilizing the efforts of government, philanthropy, and industry — whose sole purpose is to develop and produce a UIV. The Group understands this Big Idea to be intentionally disruptive, yet potentially transformative. In the Group's view, that is exactly the kind of action required to get the job of developing a UIV done.

In the quote shown below from the same C-Span video discussion shown earlier, Rick Bright also establishes a direct cause and effect relation between "urgent" and "entity". He tells us that the urgency will cause the entity.

<https://www.c-span.org/video/?465845-1/universal-flu-vaccine>

[Universal Flu Vaccine](#)

c-span

Milken Institute

October 29, 2019

Rick Bright: Time: 32.35

so in addition to doing what we're doing, we're so good at, I think in parallel there might be **a need or even an urgent call for an entity** of excitement

On page 23 of the Accelerating the Development of a Universal Influenza Vaccine report, we see the same cause and effect relation established between the word urgency and the new entity being called for. On page 23 we are told that the influenza problem is so urgent that it needs its own dedicated effort. The only dedicated effort spoken of in their report is the entity as they tell us on pages 25, 26 and 32 where we see the words dedicated and effort used as characteristics of their entity.

<https://www.influenzer.org/app/uploads/2020/01/sabin-aspen-report-digital.pdf>

[Accelerating Universal Influenza Vaccine Development](#)

Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science & Policy Group

July 2019

Page 23

There must be more effective coordination among key players in the fields of basic science and vaccine R&D with a common goal in mind: a UIV. **The problem is so important, so complex, and so urgent that it deserves its own dedicated effort**, and to give it the greatest chance of success, that effort must be more than an aggregation of bussiness as usual.

page 25

a new, independent entity should be established to maintain dedicated focus on UIV,

page 32

members of the Group are in unison in urging the creation of **a single entity — mobilizing the efforts** of government, ...

page 26

the new entity would pursue efforts that are both cooperative and collaborative among academia, government, and industry

From the UIV discussion on C-Span, Bruce Gellin also gives us a cause and effect relation between urgency and entity where the urgency causes the entity.

<https://www.c-span.org/video/?465845-1/universal-flu-vaccine>

[Universal Flu Vaccine](#)

c-span

Milken Institute

October 29, 2019

Bruce Gellin Time: 54.00:

"Casey just described is **the rationale behind that call for an entity**, it wasn't necessarily a building with a logo but it was just putting it all together. And and I think it's important that **when the group look at this they recognize that calling, presumably this wasn't easy do, we need another global this or that, but the recognition of the, given the urgency** and given the importance of this and given we heard about the the risk, **it really was worth pursuing that to try to figure out how best to align all those different things** that Peggy laid out to make sure everybody's around the table and **it would advance things**"

Here are four more quotes that show how they are using this word "urgency" as a cause for their entity. The four quotes below don't use the word entity; instead they use the characteristics of their entity in their statements. The syntax is also different than in their earlier quotes but the meaning is the same.

Ibid;

Bruce Gellin: time: 28:00

but in addition we, given the urgency and I think that was the overarching theme of the report, given the urgency **we need to do things in addition to what's already happening**. What else can we do how can we **bring in new ideas to this to this space**? I think we need a Barry Marshall moment when I was in medical school ulcers were in a territory of surgeons and then came the...

<https://www.influenzer.org/app/uploads/2020/01/sabin-aspen-report-digital.pdf>

[Accelerating Universal Influenza Vaccine Development](#)

Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science & Policy Group

July 2019

As co-chairs of the Group, we are convinced that the goal of attaining a universal influenza vaccine is a highly worthy pursuit. The bold, actionable recommendations we put forward in this inaugural report are designed to communicate the urgent need, **invigorate the necessary research, and overcome admittedly daunting scientific and operational obstacles**.

This quote from the Accelerating the Development of a Universal Influenza Vaccine report says it all. The urgency causes the entity and the entity would accelerate the development of a universal influenza vaccine.

<https://www.influenzer.org/app/uploads/2020/01/sabin-aspen-report-digital.pdf>

[Accelerating Universal Influenza Vaccine Development](#)

Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science & Policy Group

July 2019

page 26

Given the urgency, the entity would operate within the guiding design principles that are the basis for this Big Idea:

- **Maintain dedicated focus on the goal of UIV** development informed by end-stage goals of global access and demand.
- **Complement activities of existing stakeholders in the UIV ecosystem**, as a UIV can only be achieved through partnership.
- **Provide catalytic funding to unlock challenges that impede progress**.
- Embed the concept of transformational change into the DNA of the entity, as there is a need to take risks commensurate with the potential benefit of a UIV.
- Evolve in an agile way alongside **progress toward a UIV**, functioning with flexibility and speed and processes for continuous learning.

ibid.

page 9

One of our most **urgent needs is a vaccine** that will protect the world's people **against Influenza**

They Equate the Word Urgency with Pandemic

In the previous topic we saw how urgency will cause their entity. We know their entity is a pandemic response. Therefore the urgency must be a pandemic because only a pandemic can cause a pandemic response. If they are logical people they should equate urgency with pandemic in their statements and then they can use the word urgency as a pronoun for pandemic. Of course they do exactly that.

In this first quote below, Bruce Gellin tells us directly that the urgency comes from a pandemic. He states, "that's where the urgency came from" and he is talking about the 1918 influenza pandemic. That pandemic ended over a hundred years ago so the discussion must be about a new pandemic.

<https://www.c-span.org/video/?465845-1/universal-flu-vaccine>

Universal Flu Vaccine

c-span

Milken Institute

October 29, 2019

Bruce Gellin, time: 15:50

"but I wanted to go back to the **Sabin and Aspen Report**. so the Sabin vaccine Institute is here in Washington, knowledge and innovation is one of our pillars and we teamed up with Aspen last year to pull together a group and the idea was a diverse group of big thinkers people from science people from philanthropy from industry from journalism to take on issues in vaccine and vaccination. and not surprisingly given that **was the hundredth anniversary of the 1918 pandemic that was the issue. and that's where the urgent**, that's where that day that that speechless video came from but that's what that's the but, **that's where the urgency came from** and and the recognition is we need to do some things differently. I think they there was a discussion there about the sort of cascade from communication to coordination to collaboration to convergence and we need to sort of work our way down that pipeline to make sure that we're actually getting all the way to the end to try to bring in as much as possible to take on this problem."

In this next quote from the report by the Aspen-Sabin Vaccine Science and Policy Group, they equate urgency and pandemic in two steps. They tell us the threat of disaster from influenza is an urgent problem. Then in the next sentence they are more specific and tell us that the threat from influenza is a pandemic.

Also notice how they tell us the timing of an influenza disaster (pandemic) is unpredictable but Fauci tells us he can predict when a pandemic will happen as we saw in an earlier topic. How did Fauci know?

<https://www.influenzer.org/app/uploads/2020/01/sabin-aspen-report-digital.pdf>

Accelerating Universal Influenza Vaccine Development

Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science & Policy Group

July 2019

page 21

the Group's deliberations were shaped by the following principal findings:
The threat of human disaster from influenza is great — yet this threat is underappreciated and its timing unpredictable. **We can no longer afford to delay in solving this urgent problem.**

The Group agreed that influenza poses a unique disease **threat** because it extracts a high toll on human life year after year and also **raises the specter of a truly catastrophic global pandemic.**

During the C-Span video discussion about a UIV, Rick Bright tells us that the urgency is a pandemic.

<https://www.c-span.org/video/?465845-1/universal-flu-vaccine>

[Universal Flu Vaccine](#)

c-span

Milken Institute

October 29, 2019

Rick Bright: Time: 26:00

But 361 billion dollars every year is our economic cost for seasonal influenza. **In a pandemic that goes into the trillions of dollars.** You know, **we have to take that sense of urgency that economic cost** that societal just and the lives lost into perspective to think how do we gather this information and share it in a very targeted way to accelerate development of one of these better faster vaccines.

Michael Specter and Peggy Hamburg also confirm that urgency is a pandemic during the UIV discussion on C-Span. Their statements are spread out over the course of the discussion but they are all in the same context. Michael Specter asks several times and in different ways during their discussion if many people have to die to create a sense of urgency. Later on he elaborates and says it is a pandemic that would cause the people to die. So he is again equating the statements "lots of people die" with "pandemic" with urgency.

Peggy Hamburg answers Michael Specter and states: "when there's a major crisis it focuses attention". What is the major crisis they have been discussing? An influenza pandemic.

<https://www.c-span.org/video/?465845-1/universal-flu-vaccine>

[Universal Flu Vaccine](#)

c-span

Milken Institute

October 29, 2019

Micheal Specter: time: 9:29

do we need to have lots of people die for that sense of urgency

Micheal Specter: time: 41:18

in the long run over time amortised if **if the 2009 pandemic had been much more deadly** would that have ended up being a better thing for Humanity

Peggy Hamburg: time: 43:20

the sad truth is that **when there's a major crisis it focuses attention**

They All Agree a Pandemic Is Needed To Trigger the Global Pandemic Response
"Entity" To Create Their UIV

In the above topics we saw that Fauci and his associates use the word urgent to mean pandemic and the word entity to mean pandemic response. Now we will see that they want a pandemic to trigger their planned pandemic response which will lead to their UIV.

First, during their discussion about their UIV on C-Span, Casey Wright states "we've all been talking about the need for the need for urgency". By their own definition, that means all the people involved in the universal influenza vaccine discussion and the people involved in the Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science and Policy Group have been talking about the need for a pandemic.

<https://www.c-span.org/video/?465845-1/universal-flu-vaccine>

Universal Flu Vaccine

c-span

Milken Institute

October 29, 2019

Casey Wright: time:34:33

we need to set an ambition for the ultimate vaccine, this is broadly protective, it is once a year or once once in a lifetime, it is durable, it is for everyone on this planet and it eliminates this annual scourge and **it eliminates the pandemic threat** and I think it's in a **we've all been talking about an the the need for the need for urgency** we see **we're talking about a lot of increased passion** in our field and I think that's very important. But you know we've really been asking ourselves and our community sort of the really hard questions **are we are we organized in the right way to harness the the new scientific insights and this passion are we are we organized in the right way to make permanent progress and meet this goal.**

Peggy Hamburg also tells us that they need urgency to have a breakthrough that will lead to the creation of their UIV because without it a breakthrough won't happen. By their own definitions she is telling us that they need a pandemic to cause a breakthrough which will lead to their UIV.

That's the entire conspiracy. Create a virus, cause a pandemic, and use the pandemic response to create a universal influenza vaccine.

Ibid.

Peggy Hamberg: time: 8:54

in terms of the why we're still growing it mainly in eggs, I think you know a part of it is that it's just the way we've always done it. It's the way we know we'll get some kind of vaccine out into the marketplace and **there's always been the hope that** in the meantime other work will be going on and **we'll have the breakthrough and the moment when we have a universal vaccine clearly that is not going to happen. I think it's also that we haven't had this this sense of urgency**

Later in the discussion, Peggy Hamburg parallels her statement shown above when she states "when there's a major crisis it focuses attention". The major crisis they have been discussing is a pandemic and the focused attention is their entity as they tell us on page 25 and 26 of their report.

So again we see how Fauci and his associates are discussing a pandemic as the cause of their planned response which will produce their universal influenza vaccine. Ibid.

Micheal Specter: time: 41:18

in the long run over time amortised if if the 2009 **pandemic had been much more deadly** would that have ended up being a better thing for Humanity

Peggy Hamburg: time: 43:20

the sad truth is that when there's a major crisis it focuses attention and usually resources and some significant mobilization follows

<https://www.influenzer.org/app/uploads/2020/01/sabin-aspen-report-digital.pdf>

[Accelerating Universal Influenza Vaccine Development](#)

Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science & Policy Group

July 2019

page 25

a new, independent entity should be established to maintain dedicated focus on UIV,

page 26

Given the urgency, the entity would operate within the guiding design principles that are the basis for this Big Idea:

- **Maintain dedicated focus on the goal of UIV** development informed by end-stage goals of global access and demand.
- **Complement activities of existing stakeholders in the UIV ecosystem**, as a UIV can only be achieved through partnership.
- **Provide catalytic funding to unlock challenges that impede progress.**
- Embed the concept of transformational change into the DNA of the entity, as there is a need to take risks commensurate with the potential benefit of a UIV.
- Evolve in an agile way alongside **progress toward a UIV**, functioning with flexibility and speed and processes for continuous learning.

Rick Bright also tells us the full conspiracy during their discussion. He says there needs to be a single focused group, their entity, and it is motivated by the urgency of people dying, a pandemic, and then the focused group gets the job done, their UIV is created.

<https://www.c-span.org/video/?465845-1/universal-flu-vaccine>

[Universal Flu Vaccine](#)

c-span

Milken Institute

October 29, 2019

Rich Bright: time: 56:01

we need this this moment of energy this burst that is, complements everything that we've been doing for these years and collecting lots of information this advocacy group that is single focus that goes that Congress goes around the world said **people**

are dying their urgency the time is now and this group is focused on it that is the advocacy group that is the lobby group it is whatever the group does but it's got to get money from philanthropy it's got to get money from government it's got to not be distracted by these cycles and bureaucracy to get the job done

And Finally Their Conspiracy In No Uncertain Terms

There is no doubt that Fauci and his associates created the SARS-CoV-2 virus, released it on purpose and used their planned response to the resulting pandemic to create their universal influenza vaccine. If you don't believe it or if you don't understand it after reading all of the above topics, don't worry, there's more proof.

The next quote from Rick Bright comes from the C-Span video about the UIV that we have been looking at in the previous topics. This quote sums up the entire plan of the people involved in creating a UIV. He gives us their motive (create a UIV), their means (existing technology) and their opportunity (when the next pandemic happens).

Rick Bright starts by stating they want to "move towards the era of synthetic vaccines" and remove the traditional method of growing vaccines. That means they want to have only mRNA gene therapy type vaccines that will be totally synthetic and never naturally grow vaccines again. That is their motive. Their new era of synthetic vaccines will include their new mRNA UIV.

Next Rick Bright tells us that all the technology exists right now to do what they want to do when he states "the small fragments the messenger RNA necessary to go into vaccine can be made in a shoebox-sized system right now which is translatable into a 3d printer" and "we could get the RNA sequence and print those vaccines on a patch". If they can print the vaccines they can put them onto a patch or into an injection. So there was nothing stopping them at that time from making mRNA type vaccines except that they are not approved for use as he also states: "we haven't demonstrated their true effectiveness". The only thing that needed to be done for Fauci and his associates to create their universal influenza vaccine was to have a pandemic. They carefully placed all the pieces of the process like dominoes ready to fall so that when a pandemic happened it would lead directly to their UIV. Nothing was left to chance.

Rick Bright goes on to say that "an outbreak of a novel avian virus could occur in China.... we could get the RNA sequence from that.... print those vaccines..... a rapid response to an emerging novel threat". Those are the three basic steps of their conspiracy; have a pandemic, initiate their planned response and create their UIV. Rick Bright even tells us the place of the outbreak and the type of virus which are china and corona virus.

<https://www.c-span.org/video/?465845-1/universal-flu-vaccine>

[Universal Flu Vaccine](#)

c-span

Milken Institute

October 29, 2019

Rick Bright: time: 43:33

I think that **if we move towards the era of synthetic based vaccines** I think we remove the dependencies of thinking the vaccine has to be something that we have grow into something else and an egg cell or insect cell any type of dependency and growth **if we can move into more synthetic the nucleic acid-based messenger RNA** based those sequences can be rapidly shared around the world.

enzymes that can synthesize the small fragments the messenger RNA necessary to go into vaccine can be made in a shoebox-sized system right now which is **translatable into a 3d printer like or inkjet printer** like thing now putting those in a system to **print those on a patch that a self-administered vaccine could happen**. the **technologies are out there we haven't demonstrated their true effectiveness** and the ability for a vaccine, **but it is not too crazy to think that an outbreak of a novel avian virus could occur in China somewhere, we could get the RNA sequence from that**, beam it to a number of regional centers if not local if not even in your home at some point and **print those vaccines on a patch and self-administer** where it weighs out but **the technology is there** to be adapted assembled to put into that futuristic view of a rapid response to an emerging novel threat

When Bright says avian virus he is talking about corona viruses because they are related as we see from the quote below.

<https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fmicb.2022.976462/full>

[The relation between avian coronaviruses and SARS-CoV-2 coronavirus](#)

frontiersin.org

Al-Khalaifah, Hanan, Alotaibi, Mohammad, Al-Nasser, Afaf

13 October 2022

Overall, it is revealed that the **avian CoVs are related to SARS-CoV-2**. Many research studies have shown similarities between the two (Iglesias-Osores and Saavedra-Camacho, 2020).

Their Universal Influenza Vaccine Is Created and mRNA Technology Is Adopted

What finally gave us the universal influenza vaccine? What was their entity of urgency that produced a sustained and focused effort across the whole world involving a multitude of people and organizations?

It was the covid pandemic that caused the urgency which caused Operation Warp Speed (the entity) which created the UIV.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Operation_Warp_Speed

[Operation Warp Speed](#)

Wikipedia

7 October 2022

Operation Warp Speed (OWS) was a public-private partnership initiated by the United States government to **facilitate and accelerate the development, manufacturing, and distribution of COVID-19 vaccines**, therapeutics, and diagnostics.

<https://sph.unc.edu/sph-news/new-universal-vaccine-effectively-targets-coronaviruses/>

[New universal vaccine effectively targets coronaviruses](#)

[sph.unc.edu](mailto:ph.unc.edu)

UNC Gillings School of Global Public Health communications team

June 22, 2021

Scientists at the University of North Carolina Gillings School of Global Public Health have developed a universal vaccine that protected mice not just against COVID-19, **but also other group 2B coronaviruses** — and it triggered the immune system to fight off a dangerous COVID variant.

While no one knows which virus may cause the next outbreak, coronaviruses remain a threat after causing the SARS outbreak in 2003 and the global COVID-19 pandemic.

To prevent a future coronavirus pandemic, UNC-Chapel Hill researchers designed the vaccine to provide protection from the current SARS-CoV-2 coronavirus and a group of coronaviruses with known potential to make the jump from animals to humans.

The findings were published in *Science* by lead authors **David Martinez**, PhD, a postdoctoral researcher at the Gillings School and a **Hanna H. Gray** Fellow at the Howard Hughes Medical Institute, and **Ralph Baric**, PhD, an epidemiologist at the Gillings School and professor of immunology and microbiology at the UNC School of Medicine, whose research has led to new therapies to fight emerging infectious diseases.

The lead authors worked with a team of scientists from UNC-Chapel Hill, Duke University School of Medicine and the University of Pennsylvania Perelman School of Medicine.

Researchers at UNC Gillings are playing a key role in coronavirus vaccine development. After testing the effectiveness of the first generation of COVID-19 vaccines, they pivoted to look at a second-generation vaccine: one that targets sarbecoviruses, Baric said.

Sarbecoviruses, also called “group 2B” within the extensive family of different coronaviruses, are a priority for virologists after two — SARS and COVID-19 — caused devastating disease in the past two decades.

The team’s approach **started with mRNA**, which is similar to how the currently available **Pfizer and Moderna vaccines** work. Instead of including the mRNA code for only one virus, however, the researchers welded together **mRNA from multiple coronaviruses**.

When given to mice, the hybrid vaccine effectively generated neutralizing antibodies against multiple spike proteins — which coronaviruses use to latch onto healthy cells — including one associated with B.1.351, known as the South African variant.

“The vaccine has the potential to prevent outbreaks when used as a new variant is detected,” said Baric, a trailblazer in pandemic preparedness.

The paper includes data from mice infected with SARS-CoV and related coronaviruses, and the vaccine prevented both infection and lung damage in mice. Additional testing could lead to human clinical trials next year.

“Our findings look bright for the future because they suggest we can design more universal coronavirus vaccines to proactively guard against viruses we know are at risk for emerging in humans,” Martinez said. “With this strategy, perhaps we can prevent a SARS-CoV-3.”

The National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Disease at the National Institutes of Health and the North Carolina Policy Collaboratory, with funding from the North Carolina General Assembly, supported this study.

They Stopped Effective Treatments and Cures

Fauci Knew About the Cure before the Pandemic

Anthony Fauci and EcoHealth Alliance must have known that hydroxychloroquine and ivermectin cured covid. Everybody else knew. It is impossible that Anthony Fauci did not know that hydroxychloroquine and ivermectin cured covid.

The first thing doctors did when they were confronted with a new SARS-CoV type virus was to try the medicine that was successful against the previous SARS outbreak during 2002 - 2004. The doctors were correct in their logic. The same medicine that worked previously worked again. The doctors in China knew hydroxychloroquine cured covid because they immediately began several clinical trials using HQC. The results of the trials were available by the time the pandemic was declared.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/COVID-19_pandemic

[COVID-19 pandemic](#)

wikipedia

July 28, 2022

The COVID-19 pandemic, also known as the coronavirus pandemic, is an ongoing global pandemic of coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) caused by severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2). The novel virus was first **identified from an outbreak in Wuhan, China , in December 2019**. Attempts to contain it there failed, allowing the virus to spread to other areas of China and later worldwide. The World Health Organization (WHO) declared a **Public Health Emergency of International Concern on 30 January 2020** and a **pandemic on 11 March 2020**. As of 29 July 2022, the pandemic had caused more than 574 million cases and 6.39 million confirmed deaths, making it one of the deadliest in history

Chloroquine was successful in stopping the first SARS outbreak and it was safe to use. There were hundreds of studies done on its effects on the SARS-CoV-1 virus. Chloroquine is inexpensive and easy to manufacture. It is easy to stockpile and distribute. It is effective at safe to use amounts. Hydroxychloroquine is an even safer version of chloroquine. The doctors in China knew within weeks that hydroxychloroquine worked against covid because it was the logical choice.

The quote below shows how Ralph Baric and the NIH were working on giving new corona viruses the ability to infect humans before the first SARS outbreak to learn how to stop a pandemic from happening before it happens. Then the SARS outbreak happened and chloroquine cured the sick people. Ralph Baric and the NIH had to study all the effects of chloroquine because it did exactly what they were trying to do.

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/364126244_Fauci_Dossier_1

[The Fauci/COVID-19 Dossier](#)

Dr. David E. Martin

October 2022

On April 19, 2002 – the Spring **before the first SARS outbreak** in Asia – Christopher M. Curtis, Boyd Yount, and **Ralph Baric** filed an application for U.S. Patent

7,279,372 for a method of **producing recombinant coronavirus**. In the first public record of the claims, they sought to patent a means of producing, "an infectious, replication defective, coronavirus." This work was supported by the **NIH grant** referenced above and GM63228. In short, **the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services was involved in the funding of amplifying the infectious nature of coronavirus between 1999 and 2002 before SARS was ever detected in humans.**

On March 11, 2020 the covid pandemic was declared. Major Joseph Murphy tells us that two cures to the covid pandemic were known by April of 2020. That is less than two months after the pandemic was declared. Major Murphy's statement is shown below.

<https://www.projectveritas.com/news/military-documents-about-gain-of-function-contradict-fauci-testimony-under-oath>
Military Documents About Gain of Function Contradict Fauci Testimony Under Oath
projectveritas.com
January 10, 2022

US Marine Corps Major Joseph Murphy's Analysis Report to Inspector General of DOD and internal Marine Corps email

https://assets.ctfassets.net/syq3snmxcl9/2mVob3c1aDd8CNvVnyei6n/95af7dbfd2958d4c2b8494048b4889b5/JAG_Docs_pt1_Og_WATERMARK_OVER_Redacted.pdf
Page 4

because of its (now) known nature, **the SARSr-CoV-WIV's illness is readily resolved with early treatment** that inhibits the viral replication that spreads the spike proteins around the body (which induce a harmful overactive immune response as the body tries to clear the spikes from the ACE2 receptors). Many of the **early treatment protocols ignored by the authorities work because they** inhibit viral replication or **modulate the immune response to the spike proteins**, which makes sense within the context of what EcoHealth was creating. some of these treatment protocols also inhibit the action of the engineered spike protein. For instance, **Ivermectin (identified as curative in April 2020) works throughout all Phases of illness because it both inhibits viral replication and modulates the immune response.** of note, **chloroquine phosphate (hydroxychloroquine, identified April 2020 as a curative) is identified in the proposal as a SARSr-CoV inhibitor,** as is interferon (identified May 2020).

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hydroxychloroquine#History>
Hydroxychloroquine
3 August 2024
Wikipedia

Several countries initially used chloroquine or hydroxychloroquine for treatment of persons hospitalized with COVID-19 (**as of March 2020), though the drug was not formally approved** through clinical trials. From April to June 2020, there was an emergency use authorization for their use in the United States, and was used off label for potential treatment of the disease. **On 24 April 2020,** citing the risk of "serious heart rhythm problems", **the FDA posted a caution against using the drug for COVID-19 "outside of the hospital setting or a clinical trial".**

Their use was withdrawn as a possible treatment for COVID-19 infection when it proved to have no benefit for hospitalized patients with severe COVID-19 illness in the international Solidarity trial and UK RECOVERY Trial. **On 15 June 2020,** **the FDA revoked its emergency use authorization, stating that it was "no longer reasonable to believe" that the drug was effective against COVID-19** or that its

benefits outweighed "known and potential risks". In **fall of 2020, the National Institutes of Health issued treatment guidelines recommending against the use of hydroxychloroquine for COVID-19** except as part of a clinical trial.

The NIH Knew Chloroquine Cured SARS-CoV-1 In 2005

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1232869/pdf/1743-422X-2-69.pdf>

Chloroquine is a potent inhibitor of SARS coronavirus infection and spread

Vincent et al

Virology Journal

22 August 2005

Results: We report, however, that **chloroquine has strong antiviral effects on SARS-CoV infection** of primate cells. These inhibitory effects are observed when the cells are treated with the drug **either before or after exposure to the virus**, suggesting **both prophylactic and therapeutic advantage**. In addition to the well-known functions of chloroquine such as elevations of endosomal pH, the drug appears to interfere with terminal glycosylation of the cellular receptor, angiotensin- converting enzyme 2. This may negatively influence the virus-receptor binding and **abrogate the infection**, with further ramifications by the elevation of vesicular pH, **resulting in the inhibition of infection and spread of SARS CoV at clinically admissible concentrations**.

Conclusion: Chloroquine is effective in preventing the spread of SARS CoV in cell culture. Favorable inhibition of virus spread was observed when the cells were either treated with chloroquine **prior to or after SARS CoV infection**. In addition, the indirect immunofluorescence assay described herein represents a simple and rapid method for screening SARS-CoV antiviral compounds.

Hydroxychloroquine Is a Less Toxic Derivative of Chloroquine

There have been many claims that hydroxychloroquine is not safe to use for covid because it is toxic. Many studies have shown that HQC is safe to use against covid. The doses of HQC required to cure covid are within the safe dosage limits for humans.

<https://www.nature.com/articles/s41421-020-0156-0>

Hydroxychloroquine, a less toxic derivative of chloroquine, is effective in inhibiting SARS-CoV-2 infection in vitro

Received: 24 February 2020

Accepted: 4 March 2020

Published online: 18 March 2020

Hydroxychloroquine (HCQ) sulfate, a derivative of CQ, was first synthesized in 1946 by introducing a hydroxyl group into CQ and was demonstrated to be **much less (~40%) toxic than CQ** in animals 4 . More importantly, HCQ is still widely available to treat auto- immune diseases, such as systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Since CQ and HCQ share similar chemical structures and mechanisms of acting as a weak base and **immunomodulator**, it is easy to conjure up the idea that HCQ may be a potent candidate to treat infection by SARS-CoV-2.

Doctors in China Independently Discovered the Cure for the SARS-CoV-2 Virus before the COVID19 Pandemic Was Declared

Weeks before the covid pandemic was declared doctors in china discovered that hydroxychloroquine cured the disease. There were several studies that showed that HCQ worked safely.

<https://www.nature.com/articles/s41421-020-0156-0>

[Hydroxychloroquine, a less toxic derivative of chloroquine, is effective in inhibiting SARS-CoV-2 infection in vitro](#)

Received: 24 February 2020

Accepted: 4 March 2020

Published online: 18 March 2020

Since CQ and HCQ share similar chemical structures and mechanisms of acting as a weak base and immunomodulator, **it is easy to conjure up the idea that HCQ may be a potent candidate to treat infection by SARS-CoV-2.** Actually, as of **February 23, 2020, seven clinical trial registries were found in Chinese Clinical Trial Registry (<http://www.chictr.org.cn>) for using HCQ to treat COVID-19.**

Time-of-addition experiment confirmed that HCQ effectively inhibited the entry step, as well as the post-entry stages of SARS-CoV-2,

Therefore, with a safe dosage, HCQ concentration in the above tissues is likely to be achieved to inhibit SARS-CoV-2 infection.

Clinical investigation found that high concentration of cytokines were detected in the plasma of critically ill patients infected with SARS-CoV-2, suggesting that cytokine storm was associated with disease severity.

Other than its direct antiviral activity, HCQ is a safe and successful anti-inflammatory agent that has been used extensively in autoimmune diseases and can significantly decrease the production of cytokines and, in particular, pro-inflammatory factors. Therefore, **in COVID-19 patients, HCQ may also contribute to attenuating the inflammatory response. In conclusion, our results show that HCQ can efficiently inhibit SARS-CoV-2 infection in vitro. In combination with its anti-inflammatory function, we predict that the drug has a good potential to combat the disease.**

The NIH Knew Ivermectin Cured the SARS-CoV-2 Virus When the COVID19 Pandemic Began and They Knew It Was Safe To Use

The study below shows that ivermectin cures covid in one day. After 24 hours ivermectin reduced the viral RNA of the SARS-CoV-2 virus by 93 percent. In 48 hours the SARS-CoV-2 virus is completely destroyed. The dose of ivermectin used to cure covid is within safe limits for humans. The study was completed just as the covid pandemic was declared.

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0166354220302011?via%3Dihub>

[The FDA-approved drug ivermectin inhibits the replication of SARS-CoV-2 in vitro](#)
Caly et al.

Received 18 March 2020

Received in revised form 27 March 2020

Accepted 29 March 2020

Available online 03 April 2020

At 24 h, there was a 93% reduction in viral RNA present in the supernatant (indicative of released virions) of samples treated with ivermectin compared to the vehicle DMSO. Similarly a 99.8% reduction in cell-associated viral RNA (indicative of unreleased and unpackaged virions) was observed with ivermectin treatment. By 48 h this effect increased to an ~5000-fold reduction of viral RNA in ivermectin treated compared to control samples, indicating that **ivermectin treatment resulted in the effective loss of essentially all viral material by 48 h.**

Doctors Were Told Not To Use Ivermectin

The next three articles clearly show that the people and organizations that were supposed to keep us healthy and safe were deliberately causing harm and death. Many doctors were desperately trying to save lives using safe and effective treatments like hydroxychloroquine and ivermectin and they were stopped from using them. Doctors were persecuted and lost their employment and credentials so they could not practice medicine again.

<https://www.globenewswire.com/news-release/2022/09/30/2526138/22503/en/The-FDA-Misled-the-Public-About-Ivermectin-and-Should-Be-Accountable-in-Court-Argues-the-Association-of-American-Physicians-and-Surgeons-AAPS.html>

[The FDA Misled the Public About Ivermectin and Should Be Accountable in Court, Argues the Association of American Physicians and Surgeons \(AAPS\)](#)

GLOBE NEWSWIRE

Association of American Physicians and Surgeons

Sept. 30, 2022

The Association of American Physicians and Surgeons (AAPS) filed its motion and amicus brief Thursday evening with the federal district court in Galveston urging it to allow the lawsuit to proceed against the FDA for its misleading statements against ivermectin. In *Apter v. HHS*, a group of physicians sued to hold the Food and Drug Administration, a federal agency within the Department of Health & Human Services (HHS), accountable for its interference with physicians' ability to treat Covid-19.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/a-decision-theyll-regret-australia-regulator-bans-ivermectin-use-as-covid-19-treatment/>

["A Decision They'll Regret" – Australia Regulator Bans Ivermectin Use As COVID-19 Treatment](#)

The Epoch Times

Mimi Nguyen Ly

September 12, 2021

Australia's medicine and therapeutics regulator, the Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA), has introduced new **restrictions on the prescribing of ivermectin for COVID-19** and other off-label use.

The TGA, an agency under **Australia's Department of Health**, announced that the changes were introduced "**because of concerns with the prescribing of oral ivermectin for the claimed prevention or treatment of COVID-19.**"

The new restrictions mean that general practitioners may only prescribe the drug for TGA-approved conditions and not for other non-approved purposes—also referred to as "off-label" use. No penalties were specified in the TGA announcement in the event of a GP skirting the rules.

The Epoch Times has reached out to the TGA for further information.

Only certain specialists can continue to prescribe oral ivermectin for off-label use. They include infectious disease physicians, dermatologists, gastroenterologists, and hepatologists, the TGA announced.

Stromectol ivermectin 3mg is the only oral ivermectin product that is TGA-approved. The indications approved are river blindness, threadworm of the intestines, and scabies.

Ivermectin is not TGA-approved for use to treat COVID-19 in Australia. The TGA said that its **use for COVID-19 in the general public is “currently strongly discouraged” by three entities—the National COVID Clinical Evidence Taskforce (pdf), the World Health Organization, and the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.**

TGA Lays Out Concerns

The TGA in its announcement asserted that there are **“a number of significant public health risks associated with taking ivermectin in an attempt to prevent COVID-19 infection rather than getting vaccinated.”**

The agency added that people who think they are protected from COVID-19 by taking ivermectin “may choose not to get tested or to seek medical care if they experience symptoms,” and claimed that doing so **“has the potential to spread the risk of COVID-19 infection throughout the community.”**

The TGA said that a second concern involves **“unreliable social media posts and other sources”** that have reportedly advocated for the use of ivermectin in “significantly higher” doses compared to what is approved and found safe for the treatment of scabies or parasites.

“These higher doses can be associated with serious adverse effects, including severe nausea, vomiting, dizziness, neurological effects such as dizziness, seizures, and coma.”

The regulator also said that there has been a three- to four-fold increase in the dispensing of ivermectin prescriptions in recent months, which has resulted in **“national and local shortages for those who need the medicine for scabies and parasite infections.”**

“It is believed that this is due to recent prescribing and dispensing for unapproved uses, such as COVID-19,” its statement reads.

“Such shortages can disproportionately impact vulnerable people, including those in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities.”

Immediate Backlash by MPs

Two Australian politicians immediately issued announcements late Sept. 10 criticizing the TGA restrictions.

Federal MP George Christensen, a Liberal Party member from the state of Queensland, posted on Telegram a photo of his medications, writing, “My ivermectin treatment pack. Prescribed by a GP. Now the TGA has banned GPs from prescribing the drug off-label. It’s a decision they will regret.”

Christensen also shared a lengthy list of studies, writing, “here’s some REAL INFO on IVERMECTIN.”

Federal MP Craig Kelly, a former Liberal Party member and now leader of the United Australia Party, in a statement posted on Telegram called the TGA move “OUTRAGEOUS” and accused the agency of having “interfered with the sanctity of the Doctor patient relationship in Australia, by **ignoring the evidence of over 50 published studies and also ignoring expert medical advice from doctors that have treated thousands of patients successfully with Ivermectin—by prohibiting doctors from prescribing this medicine to sick Australians.**”

“The UNITED AUSTRALIA PARTY tonight calls for [an] urgent Royal Commission in this TGA over this decision,” he wrote, saying that the decision “could be investigated for possible **corruption**.”

“It’s a sad day for the nation, as the expert medical evidence from overseas indicates that this outrageous decision by the TGA will result in the death of Australians,” Kelly added.

A shocking video has gone viral exposing the medical tyranny currently taking place in Australia.

On Ivermectin

Ivermectin is a generic medicine that can be produced cheaply in many places around the world and has been widely used in humans against some parasitic worms, and to combat scabies, lice, as well as rosacea. It is also used as an anti-parasite drug in livestock, including horses and cows.

William Campbell and Satoshi Omura in 2015 won the Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine for the discovery and applications of ivermectin. The World Health Organization features ivermectin on its List of Essential Medicines. It is also an FDA-approved antiparasitic agent.

Doctors and health care professionals have considered ivermectin as a repurposed medicine in tackling COVID-19, especially when used in early treatment. Many have praised ivermectin for having successfully helped thousands of their patients survive the initial waves of COVID-19.

As of Sept. 9, there are at least 63 studies, of which 45 are peer-reviewed, on the treatment of COVID-19 with ivermectin.

Two groups, the **Front Line COVID-19 Critical Care Alliance and the British Ivermectin Recommendation Development Group, have been campaigning for the off-label use of the drug to combat the disease amid the pandemic.**

Monash University, based in the Australian state of Victoria, announced in April 2020 that a study it led showed that **“a single dose of the drug, Ivermectin, could stop the SARS-CoV-2 virus growing in cell culture.”**

But it cautioned that ivermectin “cannot be used in humans for COVID-19 until further testing and clinical trials have been completed to confirm the effectiveness of the drug at levels safe for human dosing.”

“The potential use of Ivermectin to combat COVID-19 remains unproven, and depends on funding to progress the work into the next stages,” the university said at the time.

<https://druthers.net/er-doctor-dismissed/>
[ER Doctor Dismissed for Prescribing Life-Saving Medication](https://druthers.net/er-doctor-dismissed/)
druthers.net
November 14, 2021

Within hours of getting Ivermectin, I got a call from the Central Zone medical director, Dr Jennifer Bestard. She called me to tell me I was forbidden from giving Ivermectin to patients. I told her she’s never met the patients, she’s not their doctor, and had no right to be changing the care of my patients without the patient’s permission. She said Ivermectin was forbidden from the hospital. Even if the patients had their own Ivermectin (which I would have happily given to a relative so they could to hand it over to them), patients would not be allowed to take their own ivermectin. She said it was a violation of Alberta Health Services Policy to give Ivermectin for COVID. But that wasn’t good enough.

The next day she called the hospital and gave me **15 minutes notice that I would be relieved of my duties.** I told her that it was unreasonable. I had an

emergency department full of patients who can't be sorted out in 15 minutes. An hour later another local doctor came to replace me. They didn't even want me to check up on the patients who I gave Ivermectin to. **Not even 24 hours after getting Ivermectin, 2 out of my 3 patients were almost completely better.** They were out of bed walking around and all the crackles I heard in their lungs from the day before were gone. All it took was about **18 hours and 1 dose of Ivermectin.**

The third patient, who was 95 years old, stayed the same. She didn't get any worse like she had done the night previous. I found out later that no sooner had I left Rimbey hospital, the next doctor who came to replace me stopped the antibiotics, stopped all the vitamins, she even stopped the patients inhalers. Within hours of my leaving the hospital this doctor even took away the patient's inhalers, to help her breathe. The patients were not even allowed vitamins.

Thankfully, both my 70-year-old patients who had immediate recoveries after a single dose of ivermectin left the hospital that week.

In my brief day and a half in the small town of Rimbey, I saw 2 patients who had recently been discharged from Red Deer Hospital after being on the COVID ward. **They were sent home with NOTHING. Not even an inhaler.**

These patients ended up in ER at a small hospital wanting help. Just days after being sent home from a tertiary care hospital with nothing.

There is something malicious going on.

<https://childrenshealthdefense.org/defender/drs-pierre-kory-paul-marik-covid-shots-promoted-ivermectin-lose-certification/>

'Medical Warfare': Doctors Who Questioned COVID Shots, Promoted Ivermectin Lose Certification

Michael Nevradakis, Ph.D.

August 14, 2024

The American Board of Internal Medicine last week revoked the certifications of Drs. Pierre Kory and Paul Marik, following a two-year investigation into their promotion of ivermectin and hydroxychloroquine as treatments for COVID-19 and their statements questioning the safety and efficacy of COVID-19 vaccines.

EcoHealth Alliance Used Immune Modulators in Their Experiments at the WIV to Prevent the Bats from Becoming Sick and Dying

EcoHealth Alliance used immune modulators in their experiments to keep the bats from becoming too sick and dying. They don't seem to name the immune modulators in their project DEFUSE proposal. Hydroxychloroquine and ivermectin are immune modulators. Did EcoHealth Alliance use HQC and ivermectin in their experiments?

<https://drasticresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/main-document-preempt-volume-1-no-ess-hr00118s0017-ecohealth-alliance.pdf>

Project DEFUSE: Defusing the Threat of Bat-borne Coronaviruses

EcoHealth Alliance

March 27, 2018

page 1

In TA2, we will evaluate two approaches to reduce SARSr-CoV shedding in cave bats: (1) Broad-scale immune boosting, in which we will infect bats with **immune modulators** to upregulate their innate immune response and downregulate viral replication; (2) Targeted immune boosting in which we will inoculate bats with novel

chimeric polyvalent recombinant spike protein plus the immune modulator to enhance innate immunity against specific, high risk viruses. We will trial inoculum delivery methods on captive bats including a novel automated aerosolization system, transdermal nanoparticle application and edible adhesive gels.

Hydroxychloroquine and Ivermectin Are Immune Modulators

<https://www.nature.com/articles/s41421-020-0156-0>

[Hydroxychloroquine, a less toxic derivative of chloroquine, is effective in inhibiting SARS-CoV-2 infection in vitro](#)

Received: 24 February 2020

Accepted: 4 March 2020

Published online: 18 March 2020

Hydroxychloroquine (HCQ) sulfate, a derivative of CQ, was first synthesized in 1946 by introducing a hydroxyl group into CQ and was demonstrated to be **much less (~40%) toxic than CQ** in animals ⁴. More importantly, HCQ is still widely available to treat auto-immune diseases, such as systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Since CQ and HCQ share similar chemical structures and mechanisms of acting as a weak base and **immunomodulator**, it is easy to conjure up the idea that HCQ may be a potent candidate to treat infection by SARS-CoV-2.

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9502658/>

[Ivermectin: A Controversial Focal Point during the COVID-19 Pandemic](#)

Manuel Castillejos-López et al.

Life (Basel). 2022 Sep; 12(9): 1384.

Published online 2022 Sep 6.

doi: 10.3390/life12091384

PMCID: PMC9502658

PMID: 36143420

2. Mechanisms of Action of Ivermectin

ivermectin is a broad-spectrum drug with numerous effects on parasites, nematodes, arthropods, flavivirus, mycobacteria and mammals through a variety of mechanisms. The mechanism of action of Ivermectin as an anthelmintic agent at various stages in the life cycle works by binding to glutamate-gated chloride ion channels in the nerve cells and invertebrate muscles of microfilaria. The union of IVM with the channels causes an increment in the cell membrane permeability for chloride ions, hyperpolarizing the membrane and interrupting the motility, feeding and reproduction, leading to the paralysis and death of the parasite. In addition to the glutamate-gated ion channels, ivermectin is also an agonist of the neurotransmitter gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-activated channels. Since GABA channels in mammals are exclusively found in the central nervous system, and IVM does not readily cross the blood–brain barrier, it has a **favorable safety profile in regard to the treatment doses used in humans**. **Ivermectin achieves adequate levels of availability when administered orally, and due to its high lipid solubility, IVM is widely distributed**, with a volume of distribution of 46.8 L. The metabolism of IVM is hepatic, primarily effected by the CYP3A4, and it is removed through the feces and only 1% through urine.

3. Possible Benefits of Ivermectin in SARS-CoV-2

3.1. Antiviral Activity

One of the most exciting effects of IVM is its possible role as an antiviral against COVID-19. Certain reviews have emphasized the **antiviral effect of IVM in vitro and in**

vivo against RNA and DNA viruses. An experiment in which cell cultures were treated with and without IVM (20 $\mu\text{mol/L}$) **over 24 h** identified increases in the gene expression of proteins participating in **four antiviral pathways that were statistically significant**, including the routes of infection of **HCMV, HPV, EBV and HIV1**. These results support the **broad-spectrum antiviral activity of IVM**. It is essential to highlight that the movement of proteins between the cytoplasm and the nucleus is mediated by the superfamily of proteins called importins, which are essential for cellular processes, such as differentiation and development, and are fundamental in the pathological states of viral diseases and oncogenesis. The specific viral proteins enter the nucleus of infected cells to perform essential functions as part of the viral replication cycle. An example is the interaction between **the HIV-1 integrase protein and the importin $\alpha/\beta 1$ heterodimer, which is blocked by IVM, thus inhibiting the nuclear import of the integrase protein and, therefore, damaging the viral replication mechanisms.**

The broad-spectrum antiviral activity of IVM is related to the fact that **RNA viruses**, to transport viral proteins to the nucleus of the host cell, depend on the importin alpha-beta (IMP $\alpha/\beta 1$) heterodimer during the viral infection process. This importin is **blocked by IVM**. The transport of viral proteins through IMP $\alpha/\beta 1$ to the nucleus occurs in order to inhibit the antiviral response that is assembled by a portion of the host cells. This mechanism has been **observed in viruses such as Zika, Dengue, HIV-1, yellow fever, Chikungunya and many more**. Regarding the antiviral response of IVM to DNA viruses, it has been shown that, if the viral proteins necessary for viral replication require entry to the nucleus through IMP $\alpha/\beta 1$, then this can have an antiviral effect, as in the case of the pseudorabies virus and polyomavirus BK.

3.2. Immunomodulatory Effects

An interesting study showed that **the standard dose of IVM (400 $\mu\text{g/kg}$) presented with an immunomodulatory activity** through the cholinergic **anti-inflammatory** pathway, preventing clinical deterioration, reducing the olfactory deficit, and **limiting the inflammation of the upper and lower respiratory tract** in infected golden hamsters. IN the case of SARS-CoV-2, it was also observed that the IL-6/IL-10 ratio in the lung decreased dramatically. Macrophage polarization towards the M2 subpopulation was observed. On the other hand, it was observed that the anti-inflammatory effect is influenced by sex, since the treatment led to a better response in women. It has been suggested that this positive allosteric effect of IVM is caused by the activation of neuronal $\alpha 7$ nicotinic acetylcholine receptors ($\alpha 7$ nAChR) expressed in the subpopulation of the M2 macrophages. Another study performed using a rat spinal cord injury model found that treatment with a combination of IVM and carbon nanotubes led to a decrease in the pro-inflammatory cytokines and oxidative stress modulated by the M1/M2 macrophage subpopulations (Figure 2). Over the past few years, there have been **several reports on the anti-inflammatory effects of IVM**, with reports indicating that, to achieve this effect in humans, 36 mg should be administered in a single dose with a standard weight of 70 kg.

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9442455/>

[Potential therapeutic effects of Ivermectin in COVID-19](#)

Nastaran Barati et al.

Experimental Biology and Medicine 2022; 247: 1388–1396.

DOI: 10.1177/15353702221099579

Ivermectin inhibits the inflammation-associated phase of COVID-19

There is growing evidence indicating the anti-inflammatory effects of Ivermectin against the SARS-CoV-2 infection. **Toll-like receptors (TLRs)** present intracellularly on the host immune cells bind with the virus and detect the viral attack. TLR4 can be activated by SARS-CoV-2 and also by bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) (detected during ICU settings), leading to activation of interferon (INF) regulatory factors (IRFs), nuclear factor kappa B (NF-κB) pathway, and mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinases causing elevated gene expression of the IFNs as well as pro-inflammatory cytokines and chemokines responsible for cytokine storm.^{72,73} TLR-mediated activation of IRF transcription is a natural antiviral response of a cell. The produced INFs bind to the IFN-I and IFN-III receptors present on neighboring cells, further activating the downstream STAT signaling pathways, defending against the viral attack. In a normal condition and upon recognition of foreign viruses by the host cell TLRs, STAT1, and STAT2 proteins are predominantly activated and form a transcription factor complex (STAT1/STAT2/IRF9) to translocate into the nucleus and **upregulate IFN-stimulated genes (ISGs) to interfere with the viral replication.**^{73,74} Of note, **Ivermectin is able to induce the expression of many ISGs**, including OASL, IRF9, ISG20, IFIT1, IFIT2, and IF144.⁷⁵

Ivermectin significantly reduced type I and type III IFN responses and modulated other important inflammatory pathways, with a marked reduction of the IL-6/IL-10 ratio and promoting M2 polarization of myeloid cells recruited to the lung.

They Knew the Vaccine Would Do Harm

On January 19 of 2018, the department of defense DARPA program solicited proposals to participate in a project called PREEMPT with the goal of stopping a pandemic before it begins. EcoHealth Alliance responded to the solicitation with project DEFUSE which was designed to spray nano particles covered with SARS-CoV-2 type viruses into bat caves to vaccinate bats and stop a pandemic before it happens. The Department of Defense rejected project DEFUSE sent by EcoHealth Alliance because it was in possible violation of the gain of function moratorium. Project DEFUSE was carried out at the WIV in Wuhan China with funding from NIAID that was headed by Anthony Fauci.

The same virus spike protein that was too dangerous for the Department of Defense to fund was used in the covid vaccines. Major Murphy tells us that those spike proteins are more dangerous when they are injected into the body than when they are breathed in.

Major Murphy says that his warning about the dangers of the vaccine were ignored and the Department of defense now mandates the injection of the spike proteins by vaccination even though it was previously deemed too dangerous.

<https://www.projectveritas.com/news/military-documents-about-gain-of-function-contradict-fauci-testimony-under/>

[Military Documents About Gain of Function Contradict Fauci Testimony Under Oath](https://www.projectveritas.com/news/military-documents-about-gain-of-function-contradict-fauci-testimony-under/)

[projectveritas.com](https://www.projectveritas.com)

jan 10 2022

I'm unsure whether the significance of what I communicated is understood by those that recieved the report. Decisions with regard to the vaccines do not appear to be informed by analysis of the documents. The main points being that **SARS-CoV-2 matches the SARS vaccine variants the NIH-EcoHealth program was making in wuhan; that the DOD rejected the program proposal because vaccines would be ineffective and because the spike proteins being inserted into the variants were deemed too dangerous** (gain-of-function); and that **the DOD now mandates vaccines that copy the spike protein previously deemed too dangerous.** To me and to those who informed my analysis, this situation meets **no-go** or **abort** criteria with regards to the vaccines until the **toxicity of the spike protein** can be investigated. There's also information within the documents about which drugs effectively treat the programs' SARS-CoV's.

<https://www.projectveritas.com/news/military-documents-about-gain-of-function-contradict-fauci-testimony-under/>
[Military Documents About Gain of Function Contradict Fauci Testimony Under Oath](#)
projectveritas.com
jan 10 2022

The gene-encoded, or "mRNA," vaccines work poorly because they are synthetic replications of the already-synthetic SARS-CoV-WIV spike proteins and possess no other epitopes. **The nRNA instructs the cells to produce synthetic copies of the SARS-CoV-WIV synthetic spike protein directly into the bloodstream, wherein they spread and produce the same ACE2 immune storm that the recombinant vaccine does.** Many doctors in the country have identified that the **symptoms of vaccine reactions mirror the symptoms of the disease**, which corroborates with the similar synthetic nature and function of the respective spike proteins.

The vaccine recipient has no defense against the bloodstream entry, but their nose protects them from the recombinant spike protein quasispecies during "natural infection" (better termed as aerosolized inoculation).

The Origin of the Virus Was Hidden

A Fake Virus Was Created and False Source of Emergence Was Created

There is also evidence that a fake virus was created to hide the real virus that was used to create the SARS-CoV-2 virus. RaTG13 is said to be the closest ancestor to the SARS-CoV-2 virus but RaTG13 is a fraud according to the report by Li-Meng Yan.

<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-9629563/Chinese-scientists-created-COVID-19-lab-tried-cover-tracks-new-study-claims.html>

[Chinese scientists created COVID-19 in a lab and then tried to cover their tracks, new study claims](#)

dailymail.co.uk

Josh Boswell

June 10, 2021

An explosive new study claims that Chinese scientists created COVID-19 in a Wuhan lab, then **tried to cover their tracks by reverse-engineering versions of the virus to make it look like it evolved naturally from bats.**

Now, Dalglish and Sørensen have authored a new study, which concludes that **'SARS-Coronavirus-2 has no credible natural ancestor'** and that it is 'beyond reasonable doubt' that the virus was created through 'laboratory manipulation'.

The shocking allegations in the study include accusations of 'deliberate destruction, concealment or contamination of data' at Chinese labs, and it notes the silencing and disappearance of scientists in the communist country who spoke out.

Connections to Emergence and Early Spread Were Blocked

The NIH is America's highest level agency for medical research so they should be very interested in newly emerging threats and they should track those threats. Just three months after the covid pandemic began the NIH allowed important information about the potential source of the covid pandemic to be deleted. Scientists and doctors could not make use of that deleted data to help stop the pandemic.

The Wuhan Institute of Virology removed access to their entire virus database on September 12 2019 which is one month after the initial emergence in august of 2019 as reported by Major Joseph Murphy. Those initial cases could have been directly connected to the Wuhan Institute of Virology if their database was left online for doctors and scientists to research.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/video-house-subcommittee-hears-chinese-military-ran-wuhan-lab-experts-warn-its-highly-likely-covid-19-leaked>
Video: House Subcommittee Hears Chinese Military Ran Wuhan Lab; Experts Warn It's 'Highly Likely' COVID-19 Leaked

by Steve Watson

June 30th 2021

Then on September 12, 2019, the WIV suddenly took their virus database offline. You have to ask the question: "Why? Why did they take this offline?"
Removing the database would prevent hospitals in the city from comparing samples from sick patients to the lab's library of viruses. **If the CCP was attempting to cover up a leak of coronaviruses being studied at the WIV, this would remove the ability to link COVID-19 back to the WIV.**

<https://summit.news/2021/06/24/scientist-has-recovered-deleted-genetic-data-proving-covid-virus-was-circulating-in-wuhan-before-wet-market-cases/>

Scientist Recovers DELETED Genetic Data Proving COVID Virus Was Likely Circulating In Wuhan BEFORE Wet Market Cases

Summit.news

Steve Watson

June 24, 2021

Bloom says he **recovered the data that was deleted from a US National Institutes of Health database** by searching on Google Cloud. The **NIH allowed the deletion of data from its databases in June 2020** by a Chinese scientist who originally submitted it, according to reports.

The data then also **disappeared from there China National GeneBank** where it had previously resided.

A False Timeline of Spread Was Created

The official suspicion, if not the official story, was placed on an animal origin just like project PREEMPT and project DEFUSE predicted and practiced.

<https://brownstone.org/articles/evidence-of-early-spread-in-the-us-what-we-know/>

[Evidence of Early Spread in the US: What We Know](https://brownstone.org/articles/evidence-of-early-spread-in-the-us-what-we-know/) [Brownstone Institute](https://brownstone.org/)

brownstone.org

Bill Rice

The “official” timeline of the spread of the novel coronavirus has been false from the very beginning. The “dog that didn’t bark” is the fact **officials have refused to sincerely investigate the copious evidence of “early spread.”**

Why didn’t officials interview the 106 Americans who had antibody evidence of prior infection?

Any public health official genuinely interested in tracking down the earliest known cases would have rushed to interview every one of these 106 Americans.

In previous articles, I identified 17 known Americans who possess antibody evidence of being infected by the novel coronavirus months before the virus was supposed to be circulating in America. Three of these Americans had antibody evidence of infection by November 2019.

I also recently identified **at least seven other Americans** who claim to have had Covid symptoms in **November or December 2019** who state they later received **positive antibody results**. I’ve thus identified **at least 24 known Americans** who very likely had Covid at some point **in the year 2019**. Also and significantly, **federal officials never interviewed any of these people.**

Today’s deep dive into “early spread” evidence focusses on 106 other Americans who also had antibody evidence of early spread. These **106 Americans tested positive for Covid antibodies in a CDC study of Red Cross blood donors.**

People Were Censored and Persecuted If They Tried To Tell the Truth

There are countless stories of people who were persecuted if they reported the facts surrounding the SARS-CoV-2 virus.

<https://www.infowars.com/chinese-virologist-flees-hong-kong-accuses-beijing-of-covid-19-cover-up/>

[Chinese Virologist Flees Hong Kong, Accuses Beijing Of COVID-19 Cover-Up](https://www.infowars.com/chinese-virologist-flees-hong-kong-accuses-beijing-of-covid-19-cover-up/)

Zero Hedge - July 11, 2020

Yan’s mainland colleagues – one of whom worked at the Chinese Center for Disease Control and Prevention, allegedly told Yan on December 31 that the virus was **transmissible between humans long before the CCP or the WHO reversed course and admitted this was possible.** After she told her boss of this, “he just nodded,” she says.

The cover-up.

Yan said that discussion between colleagues in China about the disease took a sharp turn after “doctors and researchers who had been openly discussing the virus suddenly clammed up.” Contacts in Wuhan went completely dark and others warned not to ask them about the virus – telling Yan **“We can’t talk about it,** but we need to wear masks.”

“There are many, many patients who don’t get treatment on time and diagnosis on time,” said Yan, adding “Hospital doctors are scared, but they cannot talk. CDC staff are scared.”

She said she reported her findings to her supervisor again on Jan. 16 but that’s when he allegedly told her “to **keep silent, and be careful.**”

“As he warned me before, ‘Don’t touch the red line,’” Yan said referring to the government. “**We will get in trouble and we’ll be disappeared.**”

She also claims the **co-director of a WHO-affiliated lab, Professor Malik Peiris, knew but didn’t do anything** about it.

Peiris also did not respond to requests for comment. The WHO website lists Peiris as an “adviser” on the WHO International Health Regulations Emergency Committee for Pneumonia due to the Novel Coronavirus 2019-nCoV.

Days after her CCP contacts told her about human-to-human transmission, the WHO put out a statement on January 9 saying: “According to Chinese authorities, the virus in question can cause severe illness in some patients and does not transmit readily between people... There is limited information to determine the overall risk of this reported cluster.”

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/fox-26-reporter-ivory-hecker-releases-tape-of-network-bosses-sounds-alarm-on-corruption-censorship>

[Fox 26 Reporter Ivory Hecker Releases Tape of Network Bosses — Sounds Alarm on ‘Corruption’ & ‘Censorship’](#)

by Jamie White

June 15th 2021

Fox 26 reporter Ivory Hecker has released tapes of her executives through Project Veritas exposing rampant bias and censorship within the network.

Hecker secretly recorded phone calls with two of her supervisors, Vice President and News Director, Susan Schiller, and Assistant News Director, Lee Meier, who revealed massive corruption regarding the CDC’s influence on the network,

“**Viewers are being deceived about some of the things that are going on,**” Hecker told Veritas in an interview released Tuesday.

“What’s happening within Fox Corp is an operation of prioritizing corporate interests above the viewer’s interest and, therefore, **operating in a deceptive way.**”

“**There’s a narrative. Yes, it is unspoken.** But if you accidentally step outside the narrative, if you don’t sense what that narrative is and go with it, there will be grave consequences for you,” she continued.

“Fox came at my throat for standing up against censorship,” she added.

In one video, Fox 26 Sales Coordinator Jennifer Bourgeois explained that they’re beholden to the CDC based on the amount of money they’re pouring into the network.

“Yeah, they [CDC] are spending money. They are spending money because they can,” Bourgeois told an undercover Project Veritas reporter. “Yeah, they can. They [CDC] are in the pocket. You know? They’re there.”

The Bat Origin Narrative Was Enforced

<https://summit.news/2020/05/18/austrian-study-finds-sign-of-human-intervention-in-coronavirus/>

[Head Of The Lancet’s COVID-19 Investigation Is ‘Convinced’ It Came Out Of A Lab](#)

Steve Watson

18 May, 2020

Sachs notes that scientists who **dismissed the lab leak theory did so “before they had done any research at all,”** adding **“they’re creating a narrative.** And they’re denying the alternative hypothesis without looking closely at it.”

Sachs points to the ‘gain of function’ research and the genetic markers found in the SARS-Cov-2 coronavirus that indicate it was manipulated to be more deadly.

“What’s interesting, and concerning if I may say so, is that the research that was underway very actively and being promoted, was to insert furin cleavage sites into SARS-like viruses to see what would happen. Oops!” Sachs states.

“From the very first day, they have kept hidden from view the alternative. And when they discuss the alternative, they don’t discuss the research program. They discuss complete straw men about the lab, not the actual kind of research that was underway, which was to stick furin cleavage sites into SARS-like viruses in a way that could have created SARS-Cov-2.”

Sachs also addresses EcoHealth Alliance and Peter Daszak, noting that he originally personally appointed Daszak to chair the task force of the Lancet’s pandemic commission.

Sachs says “I realized he [Daszak] was not telling me the truth. And it took me some months, but the more I saw it, the more I resented it. And so I told him, ‘Look, you have to leave.’”

Sachs adds that once he fired Daszak, other scientists began attacking him.

“I asked them: “What are your connections with all of this?” They didn’t tell me.

Then **when the Freedom of Information Act released some of these documents that NIH had been hiding from the public, I saw that people that were attacking me were also part of this thing.** So I disbanded that whole task force,” Sachs notes.

‘Hey, what other viruses are you guys working on? What should we know?’”

Following an initial hearing last week before the Senate Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs subcommittee, Paul revealed that there is a committee that is supposed to oversee experimentation with potentially lethal viruses, but that it is above the oversight of Congress.

“We don’t know the names. We don’t know that they ever meet, and we don’t have any records of their meetings,” the Senator noted, adding “It’s top-secret. Congress is not allowed to know. So whether the committee actually exists, we’re uncertain.”

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/scientist-at-center-of-lab-leak-controversy-put-in-charge-of-the-lancets-task-force-to-investigate-virus-origin>

[Scientist At Center Of Lab Leak Controversy Put In Charge Of The Lancet’s Task Force To Investigate Virus Origin.htm](https://www.infowars.com/scientist-at-center-of-lab-leak-controversy-put-in-charge-of-the-lancets-task-force-to-investigate-virus-origin.htm)

Revered **scientific journal The Lancet has created a ‘task force’ to investigate the origins of the coronavirus** that caused a global pandemic, yet it has decided to employ as **its leader the very guy who funded the dangerous gain of function research at the Wuhan lab** and subsequently allegedly ‘bullied’ other scientists into **avoiding looking into the lab as a potential source** of the outbreak.

Dr **Peter Daszak, who is heading up this task force, is perhaps the least suitable scientist on the planet to objectively analyse the data,** given his track record.

Daszak, as President of the EcoHealth Alliance, shovelled at least \$600,000 to the Wuhan Institute of Virology in the past few years to play around with coronaviruses inside the lab through the now infamous ‘gain of function’ research.

Daszak, who also works for the World Health Organisation, is on record admitting that he was involved with manipulating coronaviruses.

<https://www.infowars.com/facebook-fact-checker-worked-at-wuhan-biolab-ruled-out-virus-leak-while-debunking-articles/>
[Facebook ‘Fact Checker’ Worked At Wuhan Biolab; Ruled Out Virus-Leak While ‘Debunking’ Articles.html](https://www.infowars.com/facebook-fact-checker-worked-at-wuhan-biolab-ruled-out-virus-leak-while-debunking-articles/)

Tyler Durden

ZeroHedge

April 16, 2020

‘I have worked in this exact laboratory at various times for the past 2 years’ A Facebook fact checker who has ‘debunked’ articles suggesting that COVID-19 may have leaked from the Wuhan Institute of Virology (WIV) has a giant conflict of interest; she worked at the institute – which is now suspected of accidentally leaking the hyper-virulent virus which has killed over 130,000 people and cast the global economy into chaos.

Danielle Anderson, who works at Duke University’s NUS Medical School lab in Singapore, also contributes to Science Feedback – which **Facebook has been using to slap “False Information” labels on articles claiming that COVID-19 may have originated at the Wuhan institute** – where Anderson worked with bat coronavirus.

A quick search of Anderson’s publications reveals no fewer than nine **collaborations with Dr. Peng Zhou – a Wuhan scientist** experimenting on bat coronavirus (the mention of whom may result in a **Twitter ban**).

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/vox-stealth-edits-march-2020-article-debunking-lab-origin-of-covid>

[Vox Stealth Edits March 2020 Article “Debunking” Lab Origin of COVID](https://www.infowars.com/posts/vox-stealth-edits-march-2020-article-debunking-lab-origin-of-covid)

by Paul Joseph Watson

May 24th 2021

Washington Post Becomes Latest Media Outlet to Walk Back “Debunked Conspiracy Theory” Wuhan Lab Leak Coverage.htm

Washington Post Journalist Forced to Eat Crow Over Wuhan Lab Leak Theory.htm

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/world-economic-forum-pledges-to-censor-health-misinformation-and-anti-vaccine-content>

[World Economic Forum Pledges to Censor ‘Health Misinformation’ and ‘Anti-Vaccine Content’](https://www.infowars.com/posts/world-economic-forum-pledges-to-censor-health-misinformation-and-anti-vaccine-content)

by Jamie White

June 30th 2021

WEF forms new **coalition of Big Tech executives and government officials to eliminate “harmful content”**, ie any information they don't like.

They Manipulated Case Numbers and Death Statistics

PCR Testing

PCR testing is unreliable and it can easily be manipulated to show the results you want it to show. If you increase the sensitivity of the PCR test it will return positive for almost anything you test. If you decrease the sensitivity of the PCR test it will return negative for almost anything you test. The PCR test makes it possible to use fraud to manipulate a pandemic response. The quote below tells us that PCR testing is unreliable and it is not suitable for diagnosis.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/global-team-of-experts-finds-10-fatal-flaws-in-main-covid-test>

Global Team of Experts Finds 10 ‘Fatal Flaws’ in Main COVID Test

RT

Peter Andrews

December 2nd 2020

A **peer review** of the paper on which most Covid testing is based has comprehensively debunked the science behind it, **finding major flaws**. They conclude it's **utterly unsuitable as a means for diagnosis** – and the fall-out is immense.

Among the fatal flaws that totally invalidate the PCR testing protocol are that the test:

- is non-specific, due to erroneous primer design
- is enormously variable
- cannot discriminate between the whole virus and viral fragments
- has no positive or negative controls
- has no standard operating procedure
- does not seem to have been properly peer reviewed

The CDC used PCR testing with very high sensitivity that caused inflated numbers of COVID cases. The CDC used a PCR test sensitivity level that would produce false positives for the first 10 months of the COVID19 pandemic until at least December 1, 2020.

<https://www.zerohedge.com/economics/right-cue-biden-who-admits-high-cycle-pcr-tests-produce-massive-covid-false-positives>

Right On Cue For Biden, WHO Admits High-Cycle PCR Tests Produce COVID False Positives ZeroHedge.html

Zero Hedge

Tyler Durden

January 21, 2021

In August of last year, The New York Times published an article stating that as many as **90% of COVID-19 tests in three states were not indicative of active illness**. In other words, they were picking up viral debris incapable of causing infection or being transmitted because the cycle threshold (Ct) of the PCR testing amplified the sample too many times.

Labs in the United States were using a Ct of 37-40. Epidemiologists interviewed at the time said a Ct of around 30 was probably more appropriate. **This means the CDC's COVID-19 test standards for the PCR test would pick up an**

excessive number of false positives. The Times report noted the CDC's own data suggested the **PCR did not detect live virus over a Ct of 33.** The reporter also noted that clinicians were not receiving the Ct value as part of the test results.

Yet a PCR test instruction document from the CDC that had been revised five times as of July 13, 2020, specified testing and interpretation of the test using a Ct of 40. On September 28, 2020, a study published in the journal Clinical Infectious Diseases from Jaafar et al. had asserted, based on patient labs and clinical data involving nearly 4,000 patients, that **a Ct of 30 was appropriate for making public policy.** An update to **the CDC instructions for PCR testing from December 1, 2020, still uses a Ct of 40.**

In November of 2020, 9 months after the pandemic began, Dr. Michael Yeadon who was the Chief Science Officer for Pfizer said the second wave of the COVID19 pandemic was faked using PCR testing.

<https://www.zerohedge.com/medical/pandemic-over-former-pfizer-chief-science-officer-says-second-wave-faked-false-positive>

"Pandemic is Over" - Former Pfizer Chief Science Officer Says "Second Wave" Faked On False-Positive COVID Tests

Tyler Durden

November 22, 2020

Consider the presenter's bio:

Dr. Michael Yeadon is an Allergy & Respiratory Therapeutic Area expert with 23 years in the pharmaceutical industry. He trained as a **biochemist** and **pharmacologist**, obtaining his **PhD** from the University of Surrey (UK) in 1988.

Dr. Yeadon then worked at the Wellcome Research Labs with Salvador Moncada with a research focus on airway hyper-responsiveness and effects of pollutants including ozone and working in drug discovery of 5-LO, COX, PAF, NO and lung inflammation. With colleagues, he was the first to detect exhaled NO in animals and later to induce NOS in lung via allergic triggers.

Joining Pfizer in 1995, he was responsible for the growth and portfolio delivery of the Allergy & Respiratory pipeline within the company. He was responsible for target selection and the progress into humans of new molecules, leading teams of up to **200 staff across all disciplines and won an Achievement Award for productivity in 2008.**

Under his leadership the research unit invented oral and inhaled NCEs which delivered multiple positive clinical proofs of concept in asthma, allergic rhinitis and COPD. He led productive collaborations such as with Rigel Pharmaceuticals (SYK inhibitors) and was involved in the licensing of Spiriva and acquisition of the Meridica (inhaler device) company.

Dr. Yeadon has published over 40 original research articles and now consults and partners with a number of biotechnology companies. Before working with Apellis, Dr. Yeadon was VP and Chief Scientific Officer (Allergy & Respiratory Research) with Pfizer.

What likely triggered the Silicon Valley censor-mongers is the fact that a former Chief Science Officer for the pharmaceutical giant Pfizer says "there is no science to suggest a second wave should happen." **The "Big Pharma" insider asserts that false positive results from inherently unreliable COVID tests are being used to manufacture a "second wave" based on "new cases."**

As Ralph Lopez write at HubPages, **Yeadon warns that half or even "almost all" of tests for COVID are false positives.** Dr. Yeadon also argues that the threshold

for herd immunity may be much lower than previously thought, and may have been reached in many countries already.

"It has widely been observed that in all heavily infected countries in Europe and several of the US states likewise, that the shape of the daily deaths vs. time curves is similar to ours in the UK. **Many of these curves are not just similar, but almost super imposable.**"

The survival rate of COVID-19 has been upgraded since May to 99.8% of infections. This comes close to ordinary flu, the survival rate of which is 99.9%. Although COVID can have serious after-effects, so can flu or any respiratory illness. The present survival rate is far higher than initial grim guesses in March and April, cited by Dr. Anthony Fauci, of 94%, or 20 to 30 times deadlier. The Infection Fatality Rate (IFR) value accepted by Yeadon *et al* in the paper is .26%. The survival rate of a disease is 100% minus the IFR.

Death Statistics

The published study shown below is very incriminating. It is a peer reviewed study. It documents the actions of the CDC where they knowingly and willingly violated the law to inflate the number of COVID deaths. Why else would they take such actions unless they were trying to create the perception of a pandemic?

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/trust-the-science-peer-reviewed-study-suggests-cdc-inflated-covid-19-fatalities>

[TRUST THE SCIENCE: Peer Reviewed Study Suggests CDC Inflated COVID-19 Fatalities](#)

National File

March 21, 2021

A **peer-reviewed study** published in the Journal of Science, Public Health Policy & Law last October reveals that the Centers for Disease Control & Prevention (**CDC**) **disregarded federal laws and regulations in changing how the government counts deaths from COVID, inflating the mortality numbers as a result.**

"We allege that the complete absence of the appropriate Federal Register records is evidence that the **CDC knowingly and willingly violated the IQA & PRA.** As a direct consequence of implementing the two documents below without OMB approval, there was **significant inflation of COVID-19 case and fatality data,**"

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/coroner-40-of-colorado-countys-covid-deaths-were-actually-gunshot-wounds>

[CORONER: 40% Of Colorado County's COVID Deaths Were Actually Gunshot Wounds](#)

National File

Eduardo Rivero

December 18 2020

Coroner Brenda Bock of Grand County, Colorado has claimed of their five total **deaths attributed to the coronavirus were really deaths as a result of gunshot wounds.**

<https://www.infowars.com/texas-county-drops-from-4600-active-covid-cases-to-under-100-after-audit/>

[Texas County Drops From 4600+ Active Covid Cases to Under 100 After Audit](#)

Kit Daniels
Infowars.com
August 27, 2020

Earlier this month, Collin Co.'s 'Covid-19 Dashboard' claimed over 4600 active cases in the county based on data provided by the Texas Dept. of State Health Services, **prompting county officials to question the accuracy of the data because, presumably, the county's hospitals weren't overloaded.**

"Collin County is providing COVID-19 numbers and data as a convenience to our residents, however, **Department of State Health Services (DSHS) officials have acknowledged that the active case count for Collin County is significantly overstated,**" reads a disclaimer on the county's web site. "We advise residents that **Collin County lacks confidence in the data currently being provided to us.**"

Flu Cases

This is the year the flu disappeared. It wasn't the Universal Influenza Vaccine that did it. It wasn't social distancing or masks or lockdowns.

An epidemiologist named Knut Wittkowsk has said "Influenza has been renamed COVID-19 in large part."

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/US-Mysteriously-Sees-Lowest-Flu-Season-On-Record-During-COVID-Pandemic/>

[US 'Mysteriously' Sees Lowest Flu Season On Record During COVID Pandemic.html](https://www.infowars.com/posts/US-Mysteriously-Sees-Lowest-Flu-Season-On-Record-During-COVID-Pandemic.html)

According to the CDC, the cumulative positive influenza test rate from late September into the week of December 19th was just **0.2%, compared to 8.7% from a year before.**

Hospitals say the expected army of flu-sickened patients never materialized, and that nationally "**this is the lowest flu season we've had on record,**" according to a surveillance system that is about 25 years old.

One source from Maine Medical Center in Portland, the state's largest hospital, said "**I have seen zero documented flu cases this winter,**" said Dr. Nate Mick, the head of the emergency department.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/epidemiologist-says-influenza-cases-are-being-counted-as-covid-19>

[Epidemiologist Says Influenza Cases Are Being Counted as COVID-19](https://www.infowars.com/posts/epidemiologist-says-influenza-cases-are-being-counted-as-covid-19)

infowars.com

Paul Watson

January 5, 2021

Top epidemiologist Knut Wittkowski says that the **massive drop in influenza cases can be attributed to the fact that many are being falsely counted as COVID-19 cases.**

Wittkowski, former Head of Biostatistics, Epidemiology and Research Design at Rockefeller University, cautioned that, "**Influenza has been renamed COVID-19 in large part.**"

According to CDC figures, the cumulative positive influenza test rate from late September into the week of December 19th was just **0.2%, compared to 8.7%** from a year before.

According to Wittkowski, this is because many flu infections are being incorrectly labeled as coronavirus cases.

Hiding Nursing Home Death Numbers

In the above topic we saw that the CDC took steps to inflate the number of COVID19 caused deaths. In the next quote we will see actions taken that appear to be designed to increase the number of COVID cases and also kill elderly people. New York Governor Andrew Cuomo allowed people infected with the SARS-CoV-2 virus to be admitted to nursing homes. Why would anyone put COVID infected patients into a nursing home with the most vulnerable people?

<https://dailycaller.com/2020/05/15/new-york-coronavirus-reporting-nursing-home-deaths-undercounting>

[EXCLUSIVE New York Admits Knowingly Undercounting Nursing Home Deaths After Quietly Changing Reporting Rules The Daily Caller](#)

Andrew Kerr

dailycaller.com

May 15, 2020

The revelation comes as New York Gov. Andrew Cuomo faces criticism for ordering nursing homes and other long-term care facilities to accept patients from hospitals who had tested positive for coronavirus.

New York reported on April 28 that there had been 644 deaths from residents of adult care facility residents who died at either the facility or at a hospital. Montag confirmed that the table “contained lab-confirmed and, in some cases, presumed COVID-19 deaths.”

But on May 13, after the state ceased disclosing long-term care residents who died at hospitals, New York reported a total of 165 coronavirus-confirmed and presumed deaths at adult care facilities — a reduction of 479 deaths from its disclosure 16 days prior.

Of the nine states with the largest coronavirus outbreaks at long-term care facilities, according to a New York Times tracker, **New York is the only state that omits the deaths of residents who died at hospitals from its reporting.**

On March 30, 2020, six weeks before the state of New York changed the rules on reporting nursing home deaths and while contagious people were sent to nursing homes, a US Navy hospital ship with 1000 beds arrived and docked in New York harbor. The ship was supposed to be used to treat non-corona virus patients and a total of only 15 people were treated. Why were only non-corona-virus patients treated? It is a hospital ship. Why was there not any more space made available in hospitals for SARS-CoV-2 infected patients so that nursing homes did not have to care for them? Why not put all the COVID patients on the hospital ship and keep them isolated from the hospital and nursing homes?

<https://www.thegatewaypundit.com/2020/04/broken-models-cdc-doctors-screwed-bigly-usns-comfort-ny-harbor-sits-idle-3-patients-usns-mercy-la-15-patients/>

[BROKEN MODELS: The CDC Doctors Screwed Up Bigly! USNS Comfort in NY Harbor Sits Idle with 3 Patients — USNS Mercy in LA has Only 15 Patients](#)

Jim Hoft

thegatewaypundit.com

April 2, 2020

The Navy hospital ship USNS Comfort docked in in New York City on Monday, March 30, 2020. The ship was expected to bolster a besieged New York City health care system by treating non-coronavirus patients while hospitals treat people with COVID-19.

But after three days in the harbor only three patients have been transferred to the hospital ship.

The ship has 1,000 beds.

Another Navy hospital ship, the U.S. Naval Ship Mercy, docked in Los Angeles, has had a total of 15 patients, officials said.

The IMHE study predicted over 121,000 Americans would be hospitalized by Wednesday over the Coronavirus. The actual number was 31,142.

In New York, the IMHE model predicted that as of yesterday, 50,962 people would have been hospitalized due to the Coronavirus. The actual number was 18,368.

The N.W.O. Lay Claim To COVID, It Is Their Plan

We saw in the previous topics that the SARS-CoV-2 virus was made at the WIV in china and that the COVID pandemic was intentionally started. This was not just a small group of people only trying to make money from selling vaccines. Their activities in the pandemic alone transcend almost all the aspects of what a pandemic is. They are obviously serving some larger purpose and they have carried out their activities in a deceptive and manipulative manor.

The people and organizations that created the COVID pandemic are part of the N.W.O. we will look at several quotes that connect the N.W.O. members and their conspiracy to the COVID pandemic. The topic of the N.W.O. is an enormous topic and a full understanding requires the study of other publications in addition to this book.

Who Are The Members Of The N.W.O. And What Is The N.W.O. They Are Building?

There are people all over the world in governments and the private sector who are religious in nature and they are following a religious plan. Their religion is known as theosophy and it teaches that Lucifer and the fallen angels are guiding humanity. They are the same Lucifer and fallen angels spoken of in the Holy Bible. Theosophy has documented their intentions and plan in their holy books. They call their holy books the Ageless Wisdom Teachings. Their documented plan includes steps that need to be taken to build a "New World Order". One of their holy books uses the phrase "New World Order" fifty six times as they describe who is a member and what they are building. The book is called The Externalization of the Hierarchy.

Their goal is to create a one world government with "The Christ" as the "Supervisor" or, ruler. They believe that when the N.W.O. is sufficiently advanced and close to completion their "Christ" will return.

The members of the N.W.O. tell us we need a N.W.O. to solve problems related to these topics:

Conflicts between nations	trade disputes	corruption
war	Ukraine war	capitalism
poverty	terror	health
COVID	environment	climate change
energy	migration	one world religion
gender inequality	lgbtq rights	global government
education	media	new financial order
Israel	minorities	

They tell us why these topics are related to their N.W.O. for example, they tell us we needed the United Nations to end war and conflict between nations. The N.W.O. will be a global technocratic police state. They tell us we need a universal one world religion to end religious conflicts. They tell us we need a new financial order to replace capitalism.

Statements by N.W.O. Members That Connect the COVID Pandemic to the N.W.O.

“We’ve got To Accept That This Is the New World Order.”

A minister in the Australian government tells us that the COVID pandemic response is part of the new world order and that we have to accept it. He said that "this is the N.W.O.". The members of the N.W.O. are telling us that the N.W.O. is here.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/australia-announces-beginning-of-new-world-order-as-harsh-COVID-lockdowns-imposed>

[Australia Announces Beginning of ‘New World Order’ As Harsh COVID Lockdowns Imposed](#)

Infowars.com

Jamie White

July 11, 2021

New Wales Minister for Health and Medical Research Brad Hazzard

dismissed **lockdown** concerns as “just the way it is,” claiming citizens must “**accept**” this “**New World Order**” paradigm. “This is a world **pandemic**,” Hazzard said Saturday. “It’s a one in 100-year event. So you can expect that we will have transmission from time to time, and that’s just the way it is.” “**We’ve got to accept that this is the New World Order.**”

“We Will Be Looking At What Contact Tracing Looks Like In the New World Order”

A second member of the Australian government also tells us that the N.W.O. is here now and that the response to the pandemic is part of the N.W.O.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/aussie-public-health-chief-says-COVID-contact-tracing-is-part-of-new-world-order>

[Aussie Public Health Chief Says COVID Contact Tracing is Part of “New World Order”](#)
Infowars.com
Paul Joseph Watson
September 9, 2021

During a press conference, Australian public health chief Dr. Kerry Chant remarked, “**We will be looking at what contact tracing looks like in the New World Order.**”

The comments were made during the same briefing in which Premier Gladys Berejiklian said that **unvaccinated** people would remain under **lockdown** indefinitely.

The term ‘**New World Order**’ then began trending on Twitter as the social media giant desperately tried to assert that the whole thing was an ‘**unfounded conspiracy theory.**’

“Fact-checkers have regularly debunked claims connected to the **conspiracy theory.**” claimed the explainer. “The phrase is regularly used to times of change or cultural shift.”

"COVID-19 Crisis Is a Seminal Event ... From Which a New World Order Will Arise"

Another organization shows us a four step plan for how the COVID pandemic will lead to a N.W.O. and the key to getting to the final step is to create a vaccine for the SARS-CoV-2 virus. This four step plan showed up only three months after the pandemic was declared by the WHO. The plan tells us that once a vaccine is developed the N.W.O. will arrive. That means the N.W.O. is here today as you read this. The N.W.O. do control the world and they have been in control for a long time but they haven't achieved all of their goals so even though they built their N.W.O. and it is operating, they are going to do even more in the future. They are going to eliminate their opposition so they can't be removed from power.

<https://www.greenwich.com/blog/pandemic-perspectives-new-world-order>
Pandemic Perspectives – A New World Order
Coalition Greenwich, a division of CRISIL, an S&P Global Company
Andrew McCollum
June 3, 2020

At Greenwich Associates, we believe that the **COVID-19 crisis is a seminal event** for the asset management industry from which a **new world order will arise**. For years leading up to the COVID crisis, the industry has pursued incremental enhancements to challenges related to operational efficiencies, alignment of interests and use of technology, marketing and client experience approaches.

But, let's not get ahead of ourselves. The global war against the coronavirus and its impact on economic stability and market volatility continues to rage and will for some time. **Until a vaccine is developed and widely distributed, the industry, like the world at large, will remain in a period of transition.**

During this transition, the actions that asset managers take to prepare for the post-COVID environment will have lasting impact on their success once the war is finally won.

Phase 4: The New World Order

Following the “war to end all wars,” **Woodrow Wilson** argued for an approach to world governance that would identify, understand and address worldwide problems.

President Wilson focused on shared challenges like collective security, democracy and self-determination. **Although his vision did not fully come to fruition, the new world order following the war made good progress on these issues.**

Greenwich Associates is privileged to serve the world's leading asset managers and investment consultants assess and refine their business strategies through our data, analytics and insights. We hope that you have found our "Pandemic Perspectives" blog series helpful during the early days of the COVID crisis.

World Government Summit 2022 Asks, 'Are We Ready For A New World Order?'

In the quote below we are told that the world government summit has declared the N.W.O. is here as of the year 2022. They are correct according to Greenwich and Associates who told us that when a vaccine is created for the SARS-CoV-2 virus, the N.W.O. will be here. If you look at the names listed below you can see some are the same as the members who published the Sabin-Aspen report on Accelerating the Development of a Universal Influenza Vaccine. Also, a lot of the names from the industries their entity was supposed to convene are listed with them at the World Government Summit. Not everyone who attends these globalist meetings is a N.W.O. member.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/world-government-summit-2022-asks-are-we-ready-for-a-new-world-order/>

World Government Summit 2022 Asks, 'Are We Ready For a New World Order?'

The summit's mission statement on its website calls for "shaping the future of governments."

The elite confab is headlined by familiar globalist leaders, such as **World Bank President** David Malpass, **World Economic Forum** Founder **Klaus Schwab**, **International Monetary Fund** Director Kristalina Georgieva, **UN Secretary General** Antonio Guterres, **World Health Organization** Director Tedros Ghebreyesus, and OPEC Secretary General Mohammad Sanusi Barkindo.

The event also featured dozens of **bureaucrats, cabinet officials, and even presidents** of numerous countries including the **U.S., Egypt, Saudi Arabia, Israel, the United Arab Emirates, Sweden, Jordan, Japan, South Korea, Rwanda, Morocco, Sri Lanka, Uganda**, and many others

Military, finance, airline, technology, and woke cultural and "climate" leaders also spoke during the event, including **IBM** CEO Arvind Krishna, **Ethereum** co-founder Charles Hoskinson, Joe Biden's climate adviser David Livingstone, and General Wesley Clark, who notably admitted in 2007 the U.S. plan to destabilize 7 Middle Eastern nations in 5 years.

Even **media** figures from **CNN, Forbes, and Sky News** attended, along with several members of the **Atlantic Council, a globalist think tank.**

Pope Francis: Use The COVID-19 Pandemic To Build A N.W.O.

In the quote below Pope Francis explains the N.W.O. from their religious perspective. The pope gives us a lot of information. Near the end of the quote the Pope specifically calls for a N.W.O. as the positive goal for the outcome of the COVID pandemic. The pope describes many aspects of their N.W.O. in his statement but what we will focus on is the ambition he shows for the outcome of the COVID pandemic. The

pope is saying we need to change the world drastically because of the COVID pandemic and build a N.W.O.

We will see this ambition for drastic world change displayed by nearly all of our world leaders during the COVID pandemic as they call for a great reset and to build back better. Those activities have nothing to do with a pandemic.

<https://www.vaticannews.va/en/pope/news/2021-03/pope-francis-book-excerpt-god-world-to-come.html>

[Pope Francis: 'We must save lives, not build weapons to destroy them' - Vatican News](#)

Q: Your Holiness, how do you interpret the "earthquake" that hit the world in 2020 in the form of a novel **coronavirus**?

"The world will never be the same again. But it is precisely within this calamity that we must grasp those signs which may prove to be the cornerstones of reconstruction. Speeches are not enough to solve emergencies. The pandemic is an alarm signal on which humanity is forced to reflect. This time of trial can thus become a time of wise and far-sighted choices for the good of humanity, of all humanity."

Q: What urgencies do you perceive?

"We can no longer blithely accept inequalities and disruptions to the environment. The path to humanity's salvation passes through **the creation of a new model of development**, which unquestionably focuses on coexistence among peoples in harmony with Creation."

Q: Do you see encouraging signs?

"There are already popular movements today which are trying to promote these notions and operations 'from below', along with some institutions and associations. They are trying to concretize **a new way of looking at our common home**: no longer as a warehouse of resources to be exploited, but a sacred garden to be loved and respected, through **sustainable behaviors**. There is also an awareness among young people, particularly within **ecological movements**. If we don't roll up our sleeves and immediately take care of the Earth, with **radical personal and political choices**, with an **economic 'green' turn** by directing technological developments in this direction, sooner or later **our common home will throw us out the window. We cannot waste any more time.**"

Q: What are your thoughts on finance and its relationship with government?

"I believe that if we manage to heal it from the dominant speculative mentality and **re-establish it with a 'soul'**, according to fair criteria, we will be able to aim at the objective of reducing the gap between those who have access to credit and those who do not. And if one day, in the not-too-distant future, conditions are in place for every person to **invest according to ethical and responsible principles**, we will obtain the result of **limiting support to companies that are harmful to the environment and to peace**. In the state in which humanity finds itself, it is scandalous to continue financing industries that do not contribute to the inclusion of the excluded and the promotion of the least, and which penalize the common good by polluting Creation. **These are the four criteria for choosing which businesses to support: inclusion of the excluded, promotion of the least, the common good, and care of Creation.**"

Q: We are facing one of the worst humanitarian crises since World War II.

Countries are taking emergency measures to deal with the pandemic and a dramatic global economic downturn. What do you expect from government leaders?

"Right now, it is a matter of **rebuilding from the rubble**. And **that burden weighs heavily on those in government positions**. In our concern for an uncertain

future, for the jobs that are in danger of being lost or that have been lost, for the income that is less and less sufficient, and for the other consequences that the current crisis brings with it, it is fundamental to govern with honesty, transparency and farsightedness. But each of us, not only political leaders, is called to eradicate indifference, corruption and connivance with crime."

Q: What principle can we be inspired by?

"What is happening can awaken everyone. It is time to remove social injustice and marginalization. If we **seize the current trial as an opportunity**, we can prepare for tomorrow under the banner of **human fraternity**, to which there is no alternative, because without an overall vision there will be no future for anyone. By putting this lesson to good use, the leaders of nations, together with those with social responsibilities, can **guide the peoples of the Earth towards a more prosperous and fraternal future**. Heads of state should talk to one another, confront each other more and agree on strategies. Let us all keep in mind that **there is something worse than this crisis: the drama of wasting it. We cannot emerge from a crisis the same as before: we either come out better or we come out worse.**"

Q: What attitude of ours would waste it?

"By **closing in on ourselves**. Instead, we can **heal injustice by building a new world order** based on **solidarity**, studying innovative methods to **eradicate bullying, poverty and corruption**, all working together, each for their own part, without delegating and passing the buck. Also by working to provide **healthcare for all**. In this way, by practicing and demonstrating social cohesion, we will be able to rise again."

Q: Concretely, where might we begin?

"It is no longer tolerable to continue to manufacture and **traffic in arms, expending huge amounts of capital** which should be used to treat people and save lives. We can no longer pretend that a dramatically vicious cycle of **armed violence, poverty** and senseless and indifferent **exploitation of the environment** has not crept in. It is a cycle that prevents **reconciliation**, fuels **human rights violations** and hinders **sustainable development**. Against this planetary discord that is nipping the future of humanity in the bud, we need **political action that is the fruit of international harmony. United in fraternity**, humanity is able to face **common threats**, without any more counterproductive mutual recriminations, instrumentalization of problems, **short-sighted nationalism, protectionist propaganda, isolationism** and other forms of political selfishness."

Pope Francis: Use The COVID19 Pandemic To Build A New Economic Order.

Why do we have to reflect on what kind of economic order we want to have just to overcome the COVID pandemic? The two are unrelated. There is no cause and effect relationship between the two. The pope is using the COVID pandemic to advance the N.W.O. financial agenda of stakeholder capitalism.

<https://www.vaticannews.va/en/africa/news/2020-09/pope-francis-s-call-for-a-just-economic-world-order-as-he-stands.html>

[Pope Francis's call for a just economic world order as he stands with Zimbabwe](#)
October 8, 2021

The present economic system continues to increase inequalities at world level, raise poverty and destroy our common home, the earth. **If we really want to overcome the COVID-19 pandemic, we also have to reflect on which kind of economic order**

we want to build. Pope Francis created in the Vatican a commission in order to reflect and give concrete input on these topics.

<https://www.app.com/story/opinion/columnists/2020/04/08/henry-kissinger-calls-new-world-order/2961577001/>

Kissinger Calls For a New World Order

[Kissinger calls for a new world order | Buchanan](#)

Patrick J. Buchanan Published 6:30 a.m. ET April 8, 2020 | Updated 9:01 a.m. ET April 8, 2020

Writing in The Wall Street Journal Friday, Kissinger declared that it is now an imperative that the world's leaders, even as they deal with the raging pandemic, begin to make the "transition to the **post-coronavirus order**." "**Failure to do so could set the world on fire**."

Yet, the ingredients Kissinger considers essential for establishing that **new world order** appear, like **ventilators, to be in short supply**. "Sustaining public trust," asserts Kissinger, "is crucial ... to international peace and stability."

Says Kissinger: "The world's democracies need to defend and sustain their Enlightenment values... (and) safeguard the principles of the **liberal world order**."

Klaus Schwab: Use the COVID19 Pandemic for a 'Great Reset'

Here is Klaus Schwab who is calling for a "great reset" of the entire world. Klaus Schwab says we need to "revamp all aspects of our societies and economies". This is an agenda that has nothing to do with a pandemic. Those activities are the building of the N.W.O.

<https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2020/06/now-is-the-time-for-a-great-reset/>

[Now is the time for a 'great reset'](#)

weforum.org

june 3 2020

Authors: Klaus Schwab, Thierry Malleret

Publish Date: 9 July 2020

Pages: 282

ISBN-13: 9782940631124

ISBN-10: 2940631123

This is our best chance to instigate stakeholder capitalism - and here's how it can be achieved.

To achieve a better outcome, **the world must act jointly and swiftly to revamp all aspects of our societies and economies**, from education to social contracts and working conditions. Every country, from the United States to China, must participate, and every industry, from oil and gas to tech, must be transformed. **In short, we need a "Great Reset" of capitalism.**

Likewise, populations have overwhelmingly shown a willingness to make sacrifices for the sake of health-care and other essential workers and vulnerable populations, such as the elderly. And many companies have stepped up to support their workers, customers, and local communities, in a shift toward the kind of stakeholder capitalism to which they had previously paid lip service.

[The World Order Is Dead. Here's How to Build a New One for a Post-Corona virus Era](https://www.politico.com/news/magazine/2020/05/03/the-post-coronavirus-world-order-230042)
<https://www.politico.com/news/magazine/2020/05/03/the-post-coronavirus-world-order-230042>

[The World Order Is Dead. Here's How to Build a New One for a Post-Coronavirus Era.](https://www.politico.com/news/magazine/2020/05/03/the-post-coronavirus-world-order-230042)
politico.com

Edward Fishman

May 3, 2020

What exactly could this **new world order**, one that actually tackles the problems of the 21st century, look like? At the heart of every international order is a trade-off between breadth and ambition: as membership widens, goals must narrow. So we should imagine a two-level system. At the global level, **the new order should focus squarely on collective-action problems—including climate change, cybersecurity and pandemics—that will imperil our world in the coming era as much as nuclear weapons did in the passing one**

Why Is COVID Part Of The N.W.O. Plan?

The COVID Pandemic Is the Beginning of the N.W.O. End Game

We saw in a previous topic that the pope has called for the COVID pandemic to be used for transitioning humanity into a N.W.O. there are no less than three popes who have made statements calling for a N.W.O. They have also made calls for a N.W.O. before the COVID pandemic.

Below is a quote from catholic archbishop Viganò who tells us the members of the N.W.O. are using the COVID pandemic to transition humanity into a N.W.O. There is no need to call archbishop Viganò a conspiracy theorist because he is only describing what the pope admits. Archbishop Viganò also gives us more details about what the N.W.O. will be like and what he is describing is called a Global Technocratic Police State.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/archbishop-writes-open-letter-to-trump-warning-of-COVID-health-dictatorship>

[Archbishop Writes Open Letter to Trump Warning of COVID “Health Dictatorship”](https://www.infowars.com/posts/archbishop-writes-open-letter-to-trump-warning-of-COVID-health-dictatorship)

Infowars.com

Paul Joseph Watson

November 10, 2020

“No one, up until last February, would ever have thought that, in all of our cities, citizens would be arrested simply for wanting to walk down the street, to breathe, to want to keep their business open, to want to go to church on Sunday. Yet now it is happening all over the world,” **writes Viganò, adding that the goal is to make “transition to the New World Order almost painless and unnoticed.”**

In his letter, the Archbishop asserts that the coronavirus pandemic is an integral part of spiritual warfare being waged between good and evil.

“We see heads of nations and religious leaders pandering to this suicide of Western culture and its Christian soul, while the fundamental rights of citizens and believers are denied in the name of a health emergency that is revealing itself more and more fully as instrumental to the establishment of an inhuman faceless tyranny,” he writes.

Viganò then outlines the full agenda behind “The Great Reset.”

“The purpose of the Great Reset is the imposition of a health dictatorship aiming at the imposition of libticial measures, hidden behind tempting promises of ensuring a universal income and cancelling individual debt. The price of these concessions from the **International Monetary Fund** will be the **renunciation of private property** and adherence to **a program of vaccination against COVID-19** and COVID-21 promoted by Bill Gates with the collaboration of the main pharmaceutical groups. Beyond the enormous economic interests that motivate the promoters of the Great Reset, the imposition of the vaccination will be accompanied by the requirement of a health passport and a **digital ID**, with the consequent contact tracing of the population of the entire world. Those who do not accept these measures will be **confined in detention camps** or placed under **house arrest**, and all their **assets will be confiscated.**”

There is no doubt the COVID pandemic is being used to transition humanity into a N.W.O. We have one pandemic and suddenly all of our world leaders and industry leaders jump up within three months and declare that the pandemic is the problem they have all been waiting for. They all have a plan to use the pandemic seamlessly and integrated with each other to solve all of humanities major problems. The world will never be the same. It will be better. The environment and economies have never had a better opportunity for change. The pandemic will change all aspects of our lives.

It could not be more obvious that there is a complex hidden global conspiracy that is manipulating humanity if they told is there is one.

Below are three quotes from the N.W.O. official website that tell us there is a complex hidden global conspiracy that is manipulating humanity.

https://www.lucistrust.org/resources/articles/the_hierarchy_light
[The Hierarchy of Light \(Lucis Trust\)](#)

Throughout time, the idea of a group of wise and enlightened beings working behind the scenes to guide our planet has been conveyed in spiritual teachings, in literature and myth. This group, known by various names such as the **spiritual Hierarchy**, the **Masters** of the Wisdom, and the Elder Brothers has ever come forth in times of crisis and today will be no different. Great teachers such as Socrates, Shri Krishna, Mohammed, the Buddha and the Christ have all been members of the **Hierarchy**.

https://www.lucistrust.org/resources/articles/the_hierarchy_light
[The Hierarchy of Light \(Lucis Trust\)](#)

The Hierarchy works ceaselessly and could be compared to a great army **working for world upliftment**. They are the **inspiration for the major changes being implemented in the world** yet they take no credit for the work that they do. Through the process of **spiritual impression they influence those leaders and progressive thinkers** whose minds and hearts are receptive to the new and forward looking, incoming ideas. **Their work extends to all aspects of our planetary life -- politics, education, religion, art, science, psychology and economics.**

The Masters work with deliberation, free from any sense of speed, toward their objectives but they do have a time limit based on the law of cycles. There are periods of

major opportunity of which the Hierarchy takes advantage and this present period is one of major opportunity. In the coming decades members of **the Hierarchy will begin the process of externalisation, moving outward onto the physical plane. They will again walk among humanity to help usher in the new age and prepare human consciousness for the reappearance of the World Teacher.**

https://www.lucistrust.org/resources/articles/work_of_the_hierarchy
[Work of the Hierarchy \(Lucis Trust\)](#)
lucistrust.org
Lucis Trust
2023

The Masters of the Wisdom are far more practical and realistic than the most efficient big business executives in our modern world. They are far more potent in affecting world events than are the most powerful leaders of any nation or government in the world. They make a constant study of human affairs, watching human trends and human planning for world betterment.

Hierarchical work is so quietly and smoothly developed and so effectively expressive of expanding human consciousness, that when it is well advanced it appears quite natural and reasonable. In the early stages, however, generally it is radical and even revolutionary and often meets determined opposition. Because hierarchical work is always in advance of human consciousness and is seeking to lead the entire human family forward, it is always pioneering. Accepted disciples, therefore, working consciously at the Plan are spiritual pioneers and must have the courage that goes with that position, and must have the perseverance which is required to produce fundamental changes.

All works according to the Plan under the guidance of the Spiritual Hierarchy

N.W.O. Endgame: Eliminate Current Opposition And Future Opposition To The N.W.O.

The N.W.O. began in 1588. There has been a lot of preparation for the N.W.O. and there has been a lot of opposition to the N.W.O. In the years nearing the COVID pandemic the N.W.O. was sufficiently powerful to begin their endgame. The N.W.O. endgame will include eliminating opposition to the N.W.O. and ensuring that any new opposition will not arise against the N.W.O.

In one of the later topics we will see that the N.W.O. claim the United Nations as their own creation. From the three quotes below we can see that the N.W.O. and the United Nations are fighting against the nations of the world to destroy their national identity. They tell us they are fighting to abolish national pride and national sovereignty but they call sovereignty a "separative outlook" that causes wars. Our world leaders are the people causing all the wars and they are admittedly part of the N.W.O. The members of the N.W.O. also admit that they use wars as one of their methods for implementing their "Divine Plan".

https://www.lucistrust.org/online_books/the_externalisation_the_hierarchy_book
[externalization of the heirarchy](#)

page 198

6. The dangers of re-emergence of the nationalist spirit. Intense nationalism was one of the prime movers in bringing about this war and no nation has been exempt from this spirit of **national pride** and from a **nationalistic, separative outlook**.

page 199

This is the old order which must pass, but its dangers must be recognised. **For its abolishing, the United Nations are fighting**, but the difficulties are many, even though the spiritual strength of all good men is on their side and **the Forces of Light are fighting to aid them. The nationalistic spirit is not dead as yet in any country. It must be helped to die.**

https://www.lucistrust.org/online_books/the_externalisation_the_hierarchy_obook

[externalization of the hierarchy](#)

Page 102

9. In the preparatory period for the **new world order** there will be a **steady and regulated disarmament. It will not be optional. No nation will be permitted to produce** and organise any equipment for destructive purposes or to infringe the security of any other nation. One of the first tasks of any future peace conference will be to regulate this matter and gradually see to the **disarming of the nations**.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE PUBLICATION 7277

Disarmament Series 5

Released September 1961

Office of Public Services

BUREAU OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

*UN: THE UNITED STATES PROGRAM FOR GENERAL AND COMPLETE
DISARMAMENT IN A PEACEFUL WORLD*

Page 2

This can only be achieved through the progressive strengthening of international institutions under the United Nations and by creating a **United Nations Peace Force to enforce the peace** as the disarmament process proceeds.

page 3

FREEDOM FROM WAR

THE UNITED STATES PROGRAM FOR GENERAL AND COMPLETE
DISARMAMENT IN A PEACEFUL WORLD

Summary

DISARMAMENT GOAL AND OBJECTIVES

The over-all goal of the United States is a free, secure, and peaceful world of independent states adhering to common standards of justice and international conduct and subjecting the use of force to the rule of law; a world which has achieved **general and complete disarmament under effective international control**; and a world in which adjustment to change takes place in accordance with the principles **of the United Nations**.

In order to make possible the achievement of that goal, the program sets forth the following specific objectives toward which nations should direct their efforts:

- **The disbanding of all national armed forces and the prohibition of their reestablishment in any form** whatsoever other than those required to preserve internal order and for contributions to a United Nations Peace Force;

- The elimination from national arsenals of all armaments, including all weapons of mass destruction and 3 the means for their delivery, other than those required for a **United Nations Peace Force and for maintaining internal order;**
- The institution of effective means for the enforcement of international agreements, for the settlement of disputes, and for the maintenance of peace in accordance with the principles of the United Nations;
- The establishment and effective operation of an International Disarmament Organization within the framework of the United Nations to insure compliance at all times with all disarmament obligations.

No Return to the Old Normal

The COVID pandemic was an inauguration of the N.W.O. which means the old world order must be destroyed or there will be resistance to the N.W.O.

The world economic forum and the United Nations are both organizations that are building the N.W.O. Both of those organizations tell us that because of the COVID pandemic the old world order will be gone and it will never return and the COVID pandemic was the "inflection point" in history when the change took place.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/globalist-klaus-schwab-world-will-never-return-to-normal-after-covid>

Globalist Klaus Schwab: World Will “Never” Return to Normal After COVID

Schwab has continually pushed for COVID to be exploited to push for a new world order, claiming, “Now is the historical moment of time not only to fight the... virus but to **shape the system... for the post-corona era.**”

“Many of us are pondering when things will return to normal,” writes Schwab. “The short response is: **never. Nothing will ever return to the ‘broken’ sense of normalcy that prevailed prior to the crisis** because **the coronavirus pandemic marks a fundamental inflection point in our global trajectory.**”

“Radical changes of such consequence are coming that some pundits have referred to as **‘before coronavirus’ (BC) and ‘after coronavirus’ (AC) era. We will continue to be surprised by both the rapidity and unexpected nature of these changes – as they conflate with each other, they will provoke second-, third-, fourth- and more-order consequences, cascading effects and unforeseen outcomes,**” he writes.

<https://news.un.org/en/story/2020/07/1068941>

COVID-19: No return to ‘old normal’, says UN health chief, as cases top 15 million

news.un.org

23 July 2020

COVID-19 cases worldwide have surpassed 15 million, and nearly 620,000 deaths. On Thursday, the World Health Organization (WHO) urged people everywhere to play a part in preventing further spread of the disease, warning that there will be no return to **“the old normal”**.

Adjust To The **‘New Normal’**

COVID-19 has disrupted the lives of billions across the globe, and Tedros said it is understandable that people want to get on with their lives.

“But we will not be going back to the ‘old normal’. The pandemic has already changed the way we live our lives. Part of adjusting to the **‘new normal’** is finding ways to live our lives safely”, he advised

New COVID-19 Law Lab

WHO has announced the establishment of a COVID-19 Law Lab together with the UN Development Programme (UNDP) and Georgetown University in the US.

It contains a database of national laws implemented by countries in response to the pandemic, such as state of emergency declarations and measures relating to mask-wearing, physical distancing and access to medications.

The Great Reset: Lock Down and Go Out Of Business

The phrase great reset describes part of the N.W.O. strategy used during the COVID pandemic. One of the major changes the N.W.O. wanted was the elimination of capitalism and the institution of "stakeholder capitalism". The financial manipulations against humanity by the N.W.O. are complex but they can be viewed from a broad perspective.

We can see a type of reset has taken place because of the COVID pandemic. Many parts of society were shut off and when society was restarted many parts were gone and the remaining parts were changed. Lockdowns destroyed economies and businesses and individual savings and possessions. If individuals want to rebuild their lives they have to rebuild according to what the N.W.O. financial system of stakeholder capitalism tells them.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Great_Reset

[great reset](#)

[wikipedia](#)

July 23,2024

The Great Reset Initiative is an economic recovery plan drawn up by the World Economic Forum (WEF) in response to the COVID-19 pandemic.

The project was launched in June 2020, with a video featuring the then Prince of Wales Charles III released to mark its launch. **The initiative's stated aim is to facilitate rebuilding from the global COVID-19 crisis in a way which prioritises sustainable development.**

WEF chief executive officer Klaus Schwab described **three core components of the Great Reset: creating conditions for a "stakeholder economy"**; building in a more "resilient, equitable, and sustainable" way, utilising environmental, social, and governance (**ESG metrics**); and "harness[ing] the innovations of the **Fourth Industrial Revolution.**" In speech opening the dialogues, International Monetary Fund director Kristalina Georgieva listed three key aspects of a sustainable response to COVID-19: green growth, smarter growth, and fairer growth.

"The Great Reset" was to be the theme of the 2021 World Economic Forum annual summit in Davos, Switzerland, scheduled for January 2021. Due to disruption from COVID-19, the summit was postponed to May 2021, and again to 2022. The Davos 2022 theme was "History at a Turning Point", and the summit was dominated by the Russian invasion of Ukraine.

<https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2020/06/now-is-the-time-for-a-great-reset/>

weforum.org

june 3 2020

Now is the time for a 'great reset'

Publisher: ISBN Agentur Schweiz

Publish Date: 9 July 2020

Pages: 282

ISBN-13: 9782940631124

ISBN-10: 2940631123

Language: English

This is our best chance to instigate stakeholder capitalism - and here's how it can be achieved.

To achieve a better outcome, **the world must act jointly and swiftly to revamp all aspects of our societies and economies**, from education to social contracts and working conditions. Every country, from the United States to China, must participate, and every industry, from oil and gas to tech, must be transformed. **In short, we need a “Great Reset” of capitalism.**

Likewise, **populations have overwhelmingly shown a willingness to make sacrifices for the sake of health-care** and other essential workers and vulnerable populations, such as the elderly. And many companies have stepped up to support their workers, customers, and local communities, in a **shift toward** the kind of **stakeholder capitalism** to which they had previously paid lip service.

Build Back Better: Follow N.W.O. Regulations If You Want To Be In Business

According to all the planning and preparation from our world leaders, we are supposed to build back better after a pandemic or any disaster for that matter. They tell us building back better means following the regulations of the N.W.O.

The first quote below is from a UN document from 2015 that tells us that disasters, including pandemics, can be used to build back better by implementing N.W.O. regulations.

<https://www.undrr.org/media/16176/download?startDownload=20240812>

Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015 - 2030

UNISDR/GE/2015 - ICLUX EN5000 1 st edition

2015

Page 10

6. Enhanced work to reduce exposure and vulnerability, thus preventing the creation of new disaster risks, and accountability for disaster risk creation are needed at all levels. More dedicated action needs to be focused on tackling underlying disaster risk drivers, such as the consequences of poverty and inequality, climate change and variability, unplanned and rapid urbanization, poor land management and compounding factors such as demographic change, weak institutional arrangements, non-risk-informed policies, lack of regulation and incentives for private disaster risk reduction investment, complex supply chains, limited availability of technology, unsustainable uses of natural resources, declining ecosystems, **pandemics** and epidemics. Moreover, it is necessary to continue strengthening good governance in disaster risk reduction strategies at the national, regional and global levels and improving preparedness and national

coordination for disaster response, rehabilitation and reconstruction, and to use post-disaster recovery and reconstruction to “**Build Back Better**”, supported by **strengthened modalities of international cooperation**.

After the COVID pandemic we have seen America and others call to build back better by following the regulations of the N.W.O.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Build_Back_Better_Plan

[Build Back Better Plan](#)

Wikipedia

August 1, 2024

The Build Back Better Plan or Build Back Better agenda was a **legislative framework proposed by United States President Joe Biden between 2020 and 2021**. Generally viewed as **ambitious in size and scope**, it sought to make the largest nationwide public investments in social, infrastructural, and environmental programs since the 1930s Great Depression-era policies of The New Deal.

The plan was divided into three parts, the first of which was the American Rescue Plan (ARP), a **COVID-19 relief bill**. The other two parts were the American Jobs Plan (AJP), a proposal to address long-neglected infrastructure needs and reduce America's contributions to climate change's destructive effects, and the American Families Plan (AFP), a proposal to fund a variety of social policy initiatives, some of which (e.g., paid family leave) had never before been enacted nationally in the U.S.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Build_Back_Better_Act

[Build Back Better Act](#)

The **Build Back Better Act** is a bill introduced in the **117th Congress** to fulfill aspects of President Joe Biden's Build Back Better Plan. It was spun off from the American Jobs Plan, alongside the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, as a \$3.5 trillion Democratic reconciliation package that included provisions related to **climate change and social policy**. Following negotiations, the price was lowered to approximately \$1.7 trillion. The bill was passed 220–213 by the House of Representatives on November 19, 2021.

The Main N.W.O. Plan Is Even Bigger Than the Plan for the COVID Pandemic

The main N.W.O. plan is a vast topic. This section will give you the foundation for further learning about the N.W.O. main plan. Further learning about the N.W.O. will require the study of other publications in addition to this book.

It Does Not Matter What You Believe, Our World Leaders Believe In Lucifer and They Are Following What They Perceive To Be Lucifer's Plan for Humanity

We can see our world leaders are building a N.W.O. because of all their calls for a N.W.O. and because of their agendas and programs for achieving the goals of the N.W.O.

https://www.lucistrust.org/resources/articles/work_of_the_hierarchy

[Work of the Hierarchy](#)

Lucis Trust

2023

The problem can be most simply stated. **Either the spiritual Hierarchy exists**, with all its potencies of love, wisdom and skill in action, or for ages humanity has suffered from hallucinations; either Christ and His group of Masters, initiates and disciples are facts in the natural processes of evolution, historically proven and known through Their spiritual activity down the ages, **or people have been victims during those ages of a gigantic fraud** - emanating from what and where? Either the spiritual worlds and the three worlds of human endeavour can be related, **or there is nothing to past beliefs, to ancient stories of manifesting divinity and to the constantly recurring periods of divine intervention.**

Theosophy

The highest level source of information regarding the N.W.O. is a religion called theosophy. That is the religion where the N.W.O. comes from and the members of the N.W.O. tell us that is where they receive their guidance. You can find more information at the Theosophical Society and lucistrust.org.

The 'Divine Plan' For Building the N.W.O.

The Lucis Trust home page tells us that there is a 'Divine Plan' for humanity and Lucis Trust is committed to the fulfillment of that Plan.

<https://www.lucistrust.org/>

[Lucis Trust](https://www.lucistrust.org/)

[Lucistrust.org](https://www.lucistrust.org/)

[Lucis Trust](https://www.lucistrust.org/)

2023

The **Lucis Trust is dedicated to** the establishment of a new and better way of life for everyone in the world based on **the fulfillment of the divine plan for humanity**. Its educational activities promote recognition and practice of **the spiritual principles and values** upon which a stable and interdependent world society may be based. **The esoteric philosophy of its founder, Alice Bailey**, informs its activities which are offered freely **throughout the world** in eight languages.

This World Goodwill Blog from the Lucis Trust website gives us more details and articles about the 'Divine Plan'. It tells us that the divine plan comes from the spiritual hierarchy.

https://www.lucistrust.org/world_goodwill/plan_wg

[World Goodwill](https://www.lucistrust.org/world_goodwill/plan_wg)

[Lucistrust.org](https://www.lucistrust.org/world_goodwill/plan_wg)

[Lucis Trust](https://www.lucistrust.org/world_goodwill/plan_wg)

2023

In Alice Bailey's writings **the Hierarchy**, is presented as one great community of consciousness. It **is said** to be immersed in a quest to understand the mysteries of Divine Purpose, and **to hold** that evolving understanding before humanity as a living reservoir of intelligent love - **the Divine Plan**. The working out of the universal ideas of **the Plan takes place as humanity responds to higher impressions** of the wholeness and sacredness of life and strives to intelligently embody these insights in all areas of thought, activity and relationship (economic, political, educational, legal, psychological, religious and so on).

There is **today a growing intuitive response to the ideas and principles of the Plan** as this living, universal field of ideas and principles. At the same time there is a natural awakening of the will to serve this vision and to take part in the Great Work of building, through time, a civilisation of wholeness and right relations. **The articles below explore a number of insights about the Plan – directly quoted from Alice Bailey or adapted.**

The N.W.O. Schedule for Crisis Emergence and Impact on Public Consciousness

The table below shows the schedule of the N.W.O. for causing crisis that they use against humanity.

Notice how 2019 and 2020 were scheduled for emergence and impact on public consciousness and that is when the COVID pandemic emerged. 2022 and 2023 were also scheduled for emergence and impact on public consciousness and that is when the Russian Special Military Operation began and when the October 7 attack took place in Israel. There are statements linking the Ukraine-Russia war and the nation of Israel to the N.W.O. as part of their plan.

The years 2020-21 were marked for crisis consolidation in the N.W.O. schedule. In those years we saw how the N.W.O. used their newly emerged crisis to consolidate their power structure. In those years they used the effects of the pandemic to advance their agenda.

https://www.lucistrust.org/meetings_and_events/archive_3/festival_week_of_the_new_group_of_world_servers/the_cycles_of_the_new_group_of_world_servers/time_cycles_the_new_group_world_servers

Time Cycles Of The New Group Of World Servers

{* These cycles run from the period of the Wesak Festival at the time of the Taurus full moon. }

These Are Cycles Of: Crisis/Consolidation: Tension/Expansion: Emergence/Impact On Public Consciousness

2017-18	Crisis/Consolidation))
2018-19	Tension/Expansion) - Tension/Expansion) - Crisis/Consolidation
2019-20	Emergence/Impact on))
	Public Consciousness))
))
2020-21	Crisis/Consolidation))
2021-22	Tension/Expansion) - Emergence/Impact on)
2022-23	Emergence/Impact on) Public Consciousness)
	Public Consciousness))
))
2023-24	Crisis/Consolidation))

2024-25	Tension/Expansion) - Crisis/Consolidation)
2025-26	Emergence/Impact on))
	Public Consciousness))

OFFICIAL: Our World Leaders Have Declared That Humans Are Not Alone On Planet Earth

This quote from Lucis Trust clearly shows that our world leaders are in communication with beings that tell us they have been here for millions of years. A study of religion will show that the only beings our world leaders are in communication with are Lucifer and the fallen angels and they are pretending to be two groups of alien beings, including angels, who are in a conflict with each other. Their N.W.O. documents clearly describe the command and control of these non human beings over the creation and direction of the N.W.O.

https://www.lucistrust.org/books/ponder_on_this/ponder_online/contents/part_4/books_ponder_on_this_ponder_online_contents_part_4_154_162_154-162

It was decided about seventeen million years ago (the coming of the Hierarchy and the founding of Shamballa being about eighteen and a half million years ago) to have **on the dense physical plane an organisation and a headquarters for the mysteries, and to have a band of Adepts and Chohans who would function in dense physical bodies and thus meet the need of the rapidly awakening humanity.** (4 - 378).

(3) The **first outpost for the Shamballa Fraternity** was the original **temple of Ibez**, and it was located in the centre of South America, and one of its branches, at a much later period, was to be found in the **ancient Maya** institutions. . . . A second branch was later established in **Asia**, and of this branch the **Himalayan** and **southern Indian** adepts are the representatives, though the work is materially changed. At a later date than the present, discoveries will be made, revealing the reality of the old form of hierarchical work; **ancient records and monuments will be revealed**, some above ground and many in subterranean fastnesses. As the mysteries of **Central Asia**, in the land stretching from **Chaldea** and **Babylon** through **Turkestan** to **Manchuria**, including the **Gobi desert**, are opened up, it is planned that much of the **early history** of the Ibezhan workers will be revealed. (4 - 379).

(4) **The most obvious and powerful force in the world today, is that of the first Ray of Will and Power. . . . This is the force which pours into the world from the major world centre, Shamballa.** Little is known of Sham- [Page 372] balla Only twice before in the history of mankind has this Shamballa energy made its appearance and caused its presence to be felt, through the tremendous changes which were brought about:

1. When the first great human crisis occurred at the time of the individualisation of man in ancient Lemuria.
2. At the time of the great struggle in Atlantean days, between the "Lords of Light and the Lords of Material Expression".

This little known divine energy now streams out from the Holy Centre. It embodies in itself the energy which lies behind the world crisis of the moment. It is the Will of God to produce certain radical and momentous changes in the consciousness of

the race, which will completely alter man's attitude to life and his grasp of the spiritual, esoteric, and subjective essentials of living. **It is this force which will bring about (in conjunction with second ray force) that tremendous crisis, the initiation of the race into the Mystery of the Ages, into that which has been hid from the beginning.** (9 - 12/3)

(5) I would also remind you that the use of first ray energy, inevitably means **destruction in the early stages**, but **fusion and blending in the later and final results**. If you study the nations of the world today from this angle, you will see this Shamballa energy of will working out potently through the agency of certain great outstanding personalities. The Lord of Shamballa in this time of urgency, from love of the life aspect, and from understanding of the Plan, as well as from love of humanity, is sending forth this dynamic energy. **It is form destroying and brings death to those material forms and organised bodies**, which hinder the free expression of the life of God, for they negate the new culture and render inactive the seeds of the coming civilisation.

From this display of energy, **unthinking humanity draws back in fear, and likes it not**. When full of personality hate and self-will, human beings seek often to turn this energy to their own selfish ends. If human beings (even the best of them), were not so undeveloped and so superficial in their judgments and their vision, they would be able to penetrate behind what is going on in the key countries in the world, and see the **gradual emergence of new and better conditions, and the passing away of the loved, but slowly decaying forms.**

The Lucis Trust Website Is Where the N.W.O. Plan Is Presented To the Public and Explained

https://www.lucistrust.org/arcane_school/talks_and_articles/the_esoteric_meaning_lucifer

[The Esoteric Meaning of Lucifer](#)

Lucis Trust

2022

There are comments on the World Wide Web claiming that the **Lucis Trust** was once called the Lucifer Trust. Such was never the case. However, for a brief period of two or three years in the early 1920's, when **Alice and Foster Bailey** were beginning to publish the **books published under her name**, they named their fledgling publishing company "**Lucifer Publishing Company**". By **1925 the name was changed to Lucis Publishing Company** and has remained so ever since. **Both "Lucifer" and "Lucis" come from the same word root**, lucis being the Latin generative case meaning of light. The Baileys' reasons for choosing the original name are not known to us, but we can only surmise that they, like the great teacher H.P. Blavatsky, for whom they had enormous respect, sought to elicit a deeper understanding of the sacrifice made by Lucifer.

Alice A. Bailey was a member of the Theosophical Society that was co-founded by Helena Petrovna Blavatsky. Alice Bailey wrote books that teach occult philosophy and she claims that she received the information telepathically.

https://theosophy.wiki/en/Alice_Bailey

[Alice Bailey](#)

Theosophy Wiki

March 30, 2022

Alice Ann Latrobe Batemen Bailey (June 16, 1880 – December 15, 1949) was a **teacher and writer and the founder**, together with husband Foster Bailey, of a spiritual movement **growing out of the theosophical tradition**. She was one of the first writers to use the term New Age.

Groups in the Bailey tradition have had several names, among them **World Goodwill, Triangles, Meditation Groups for the New Age**. World Goodwill was founded in 1932 with the purpose of helping establish right relationships among the peoples of the world; it is an **“accredited non-government organization” at United Nations** centers in New York and Geneva.

In November 1919, as she was walking in the Hollywood Hills near the old Krotona, she said she was **contacted by Djual Khul**, known popularly as “The Tibetan”, who wanted her to serve as his amanuensis. **He began dictating to her by means of telepathy** and the first **book produced in this manner**, Initiation: Human and Solar, appeared in 1922; it was followed by others over the next thirty years. Uniformly bound in blue they are the basic texts of the Bailey work.

After leaving Krotona, Alice and Foster Bailey went to New York, where they were married the following year. In 1922, **they established the Lucis Trust to publish her books**.

The ageless wisdom teachings contain the plan for the N.W.O.

https://en.wikiquote.org/wiki/Ageless_Wisdom_teachings

[Ageless Wisdom teachings](#)

Wikiquote

February 6 2023

The Ageless Wisdom teachings were claimed by Benjamin Creme to be an ancient body of spiritual teachings underlying all scientific, social and cultural achievements and world religions, first made available in writing to the general public in the late 1800s by Helena Petrovna Blavatsky and later by Alice A. Bailey, Helena Roerich, and himself. Before Madame Blavatsky, these esoteric teachings were reportedly only shared with people who were carefully selected by the Masters of Wisdom.

One of the books from the Ageless wisdom teachings is titled The Externalization of the Hierarchy and it gives us several of the steps that will be taken to build the N.W.O.

https://www.lucistrust.org/online_books/the_externalisation_the_hierarchy_book

[The Externalization Of The Hierarchy](#)

Page 101

Steps Towards the New World Order... ..Certain immediate possibilities and attainable objectives can, however, be worked out, given a definite

Page 102

will-to-good and patience on the part of humanity. Certain major and spiritual premises should lie back of all **efforts to formulate the new world order**. Let me state some of them:

1. The **new world order** must meet the immediate need and not be an attempt to satisfy some distant, idealistic vision.

2. The new world order must be appropriate to a world which has passed through a destructive crisis and to a humanity which is badly shattered by the experience.

... ..

9. In the preparatory period for the **new world order** there will be a **steady and regulated disarmament**. It will not be optional. No nation will be permitted to produce and organise any equipment for destructive purposes or to infringe the security of any other nation. One of the first tasks of any future peace conference will be to regulate this matter and gradually see to the **disarming of the nations**.

These are the simple and general premises upon which the **new world order** must begin its work. These preliminary stages must be kept fluid and experimental; the vision of possibility must never be lost, and the foundations must be preserved inviolate, but the intermediate processes and the experimentations

Page 103

must be carried forward by men who, having the best interests of the whole at heart, can change the detail of organisation whilst preserving the life of the organism.

Non-Human Beings That Our World Leaders Are Interacting With On A Regular Basis

The Black Lodge and the White Lodge [The Spiritual Hierarchy]

From the quotes below we can clearly see that there are two opposing lodges of non human beings and they are in conflict with each other. The Black Lodge is the evil lodge and the White Lodge is the good lodge.

https://www.lucistrust.org/online_books/the_externalisation_the_hierarchy_obook
[the externalization of the hierarchy](#)

2. From **the Black Lodge which is the externalisation of the centre of cosmic evil on Earth**. Just as **the White Lodge is the representative or correspondence of the cosmic centre of light upon Sirius** (the true Great White Lodge), so the **Black Lodge is also representative of ancient and cosmic evil**. The Black Lodge is also far more advanced in externalisation than is the White Lodge, because materialism and matter are, for it, the line of least resistance. **The Black Lodge is therefore far more firmly anchored upon the physical plane than is the Hierarchy**. It requires a much greater effort for the White Lodge to "**clothe itself in matter and work and walk on material levels**" than for the Black Lodge.

https://www.lucistrust.org/online_books/the_externalisation_the_hierarchy_obook/section_two_the_general_world_picture_part1
[The Externalisation Of The Hierarchy SECTION TWO - THE GENERAL WORLD PICTURE - Part 1](#)

4. The forces of materialism, streaming out into the three worlds from the so-called "**Dark Forces**" or **Black Lodge**, and from those **groups of lives and workers which are the antithesis of the Great White Lodge**.

I would point out here that the fourth energy, focussed in the Jewish problem, is definitely producing cleavage as a part of the divine plan. The Jews are instruments in the working out of the **Plan** for the production of certain syntheses and to bring humanity to certain realisations and decisions.

.....

The fourth type of force, which is responsible for the state of world affairs at this time, is that of **the Jews; they, as a whole**, constitute the solar plexus of the planetary

Logos; **their problem is being used today to focus, qualify and condition the world feeling-nature and the emotional reactions of the sensitive nature of humanity** and of the planetary Logos. Forget not that the Personality of our planetary Logos is not yet perfect, hence the fact that His body of manifestation, the planet, is not reckoned as being one of the sacred planets. Through the Jewish people throughout the world, feeling—sympathetic or antagonistic, expressive of love or conditioned by hate—is being gathered to a focus in the planetary solar plexus centre, **preparatory to a great and permanent change**. It is for this reason that I have said to some of my pupils that when humanity will have solved correctly the Jewish problem, and when it has been resolved in a humanitarian and sound manner, then the energy of the planetary solar plexus centre will have been raised to the heart and **a great transmutation will have taken place**.

The Dark or Materialistic Forces correspond in their entirety to the energies of the sacral centre of the planet, dealing with the generation of forms, and their work is to keep the direction of planetary interest upon the form side of divine expression. They are concerned with the life of matter itself, with its magical usage, and with that which is regarded as dark because, for humanity at its present stage of development, that divine aspect should have lost its major hold and should lie behind "in the darkness of that which has been outgrown and which has no further hold upon the son of God". You therefore have the following tabulation expressing what I have sought above to make clear to you.

https://www.lucistrust.org/online_books/esoteric_astrology_obooks/chapter_vii_the_rays_constellations_and_planets/1_the_nature_the_will

1. The Nature of the Will

One of the causes lying behind World War II is to be found in a premature contact—a contact made by certain selfish minds of a relatively high quality, aided by the Black Lodge. To offset this and eventually bring about the elimination of the influence of the dark forces from our planet must come the active, conscious use of the Shamballa force by **the White Lodge, aided by the men and women** whose will-to-good is strong enough to safeguard them from personal peril in their work and from being deflected on to wrong and dangerous lines. This aid necessitates a certain definite and **planned contact and interplay between the two centres: Humanity and Hierarchy**. When this is better established, there can be organised and known cooperation and the members of both great centres can "stand together with massed intent." This massed intent will be the correspondence upon the mental plane of the massed intent of **the general public** who stand with the power of appeal upon their lips and in their hearts. To this appeal must be added the focussed will of the world thinkers and intuitives who will use their minds and brains in the affirmation of right.

https://www.lucistrust.org/online_books/rays_and_the_initiations_obooks/part_one_the_fourteen_rules_for_group_initiation/rule_ten_part1

I have emphasised this point because our second phrase, "let the group widen all the rents within those veils," has reference here to disciples and the groups which they have everywhere gathered around themselves. It is these groups, many in number and differing in ray potency, which will lead the world through the post-war period into the New Age. It is their pressure upon the physical plane which has precipitated **the crisis between the great White Lodge and the Black Lodge. Their work is to let in the light, and where the light goes the Black Lodge must fade out and disappear**. It feeds on glamour and illusion and uses the veils of maya as a protection. Students would do well to avoid naming and differentiating the four veils. The veils themselves

are transient and variable. They differ as they come under the impact of the seven rays. It is not possible or practical to distinguish them one from the other, except from the angle of the **Hierarchy**, and their destruction today (though it was not so earlier) has to come from the dense physical plane, and the attack must be made by personalities and individualities dwelling in physical bodies. This is a somewhat new mode of approach, for hitherto only a very few disciples and initiates have been able so to work. Today, hundreds and thousands of disciples are working, and thus learning to use the ancient rules for work within the veils of maya. Let me here give you some of these rules or formulas as they are to be found in The Masters' Book of Rules and as I can translate them. Some are untranslatable:

In the above you have in reality a great formula for group activity and also a potent method (once the group can unitedly work together) for the cleansing and the re-organisation of the forces active in the world today. **These forces are now raging and running wild; their effect is almost tangible (being in etheric substance) and factually and visibly present under the control of the Black Lodge. This Lodge uses the voices of lying propaganda.**

Humans That Are Part of the Black And White Lodges

World war two was a very important event caused by the N.W.O. They claim responsibility for it. Theosophy tells us that the black lodge was working with the axis powers during WW2 and the White Lodge was working with the allies. We can see this from the quotes below that are from the Externalization of the Hierarchy. There are many other groups working with the N.W.O. at various levels.

https://www.lucistrust.org/resources/articles/work_of_the_hierarchy_the_work_of_the_hierarchy

The Hierarchy works through its disciples and co-workers in all countries, and never before have there been so many endeavouring to fit themselves for this function in the world as **“Transmitters of the Plan,”** and never before has there existed such a strong inner integrity and subjective relation between workers in all fields in all parts of the world. **For the first time in history there is a coherent world group for the Masters to work through.** But, the need for trained workers was never greater nor so widespread nor so urgent as now.

When the hierarchical worker is an advanced worker, he or she is aware of the source of guidance and co-operates consciously with the plans of the Hierarchy. Such workers gather around them lesser disciples who will work along the same lines, through community of interest and humanitarian conviction. They may be quite unconscious of any hierarchical guidance or spiritual objective, except the recognition that they love their fellow men, and this love conditions all they do and motivates their every effort. From the standpoint of the Master, **they can be reached, impressed, and directed; and most definitely they are so reached.**

https://www.lucistrust.org/online_books/the_externalisation_the_hierarchy_book
[the externalization of the hierarchy](#)

I. THE NEW WORLD ORDER

I assume that my readers recognise some intelligent or **spiritual direction of humanity.** I care not by what name they call that guiding Purpose. Some may call it the

Will of God; others, the inevitable trends of the evolutionary process; still others may believe in the spiritual forces of the planet; others may regard it as the spiritual Hierarchy of the planet, or the great White Lodge; **many millions speak of the guidance of Christ and His disciples**. Be that as it may, there is a universal recognition of a guiding Power, exerting pressure throughout the ages, which appears to be leading all towards an ultimate good.

.....
On the basis of these distinctions, it is surely apparent that God is on the side of the allied nations, for it cannot be supposed that Christ is on the side of Hitler and the rule of cruel aggression. **The spiritual Hierarchy of the planet is throwing the weight of its strength against the Axis powers just in so far as the spiritually minded peoples of the world can collaborate**, for there can be no coercion of man's free will. No one is afraid of **the allied nations**; the situation has not been precipitated by **the Allies**; their methods are not the methods of lying propaganda and the terrorising of the weak and the defenceless. Facts prove these points, and it is this recognition which lies behind the constant aid of **the United States**. The way of living and the spiritual objects of the democracies are recognised by all, and it is these which are threatened by the totalitarian concepts of life. Through the democracies humanity speaks.

.....
The **Axis World Order** The totalitarian order must go because it is contrary to the spiritual vision. **The world order, as visioned by Hitler**, is based upon the subjection of the weak to the rule of a **super-Germany**; it is one in which the life of the little nations will be allowed to go on just in so far as they serve the need of Germany. The lesser **Axis powers** are permitted existence only because they benefit German aims—Italy, to give Germany scope in the Mediterranean; **Japan**, to handle the Asiatic problem which is too large for **Germany** to handle alone. It is an order whose intention is that the best of all industrial and agricultural products shall go to Germany and the unwanted residue to the little nations. It is an order in which the educational processes will be controlled by the dominant super-race. All departments of knowledge will be subordinated to the glorification of Germany. Germany will be portrayed as the seed of all world glory, and as the ruthless saviour of mankind; the beauties of war, of struggle and of physical strength will be emphasised, and these so-called admirable objectives of the human spirit will be developed to produce a race of men in whom the "effeminate" beauties of loving kindness and wise consideration for others will find no place.

.....
The Buddha will start the process at the time of His appearance, through the use of a great first ray mantram. This can be used only by someone of His initiate standing and in collaboration with the Lord of the World. He will thereby deflect the **Shamballa force which the Adepts of the Black Lodge have turned loose into the Axis nations**; this has been made possible by their receptivity to the **will-to-power**. He will "corral" it (if I may use such a colloquial and inappropriate term) and will place it at the disposal of the Christ. The reception and the acceptance of this first ray energy will require a tremendous effort upon the part of the Christ, the Custodian of the energy of the second Ray of Love- Wisdom. It is for this "reception" that He started to prepare at the time of the April Full Moon

This Is How Lucifer and the Fallen Angels Feel About Humans

https://www.lucistrust.org/books/ponder_on_this/ponder_online/contents/part_4/books_ponder_on_this_ponder_online_contents_part_4_180_186
[180-186 • Lucis Trust.htm](https://www.lucistrust.org/books/ponder_on_this/ponder_online/contents/part_4/books_ponder_on_this_ponder_online_contents_part_4_180_186)

Because these Beings (Who work out the will of God) are in no way identified with form life, they have consequently a just appreciation of the relative importance of life in form; **the destruction of forms is to Them, not death in the sense that we understand it, but simply and solely a process of liberation.** It is the limited vision of those identified with form, which has so consistently nurtured the fear of death . . .

<https://www.lucistrust.org/resources/articles/shamballa>

Co-operation with the Will-to-Good

Today the powerful first ray activity of will or purpose is sweeping into action with increasing effect upon the **minds and the "little wills" of human beings.** Response is compatible with the quality of these minds and the intention of human will.

As a demonstration of the beneficent will of God, **this potent energy tends to destroy all forms that hinder the emergence of a new and better world;** it acts as a synthesising force binding together all separated units of life and consciousness. **It has a profound effect on the political field, and in the consciousness of those concerned with all aspects of government in the nations of the world.**

https://www.lucistrust.org/books/ponder_on_this/ponder_online/contents/part_1/books_ponder_on_this_ponder_online_contents_part_1_027_032

Death, if we could but realise it, is one of our most practised activities. We have died many times, and shall die again and again. Death is essentially a matter of consciousness. We are conscious one moment on the physical plane, and a moment later we have withdrawn onto another plane and are actively conscious there. Just as long **as our consciousness is identified with the form aspect, death will hold for us its ancient terror.** Just as soon as we know ourselves to be souls, and find that we are capable of focussing our consciousness or sense of awareness in any form or any plane at will, or in any direction within the form of God, we shall no longer know death.

https://www.lucistrust.org/books/ponder_on_this/ponder_online/contents/part_4/books_ponder_on_this_ponder_online_contents_part_4_180_186
[180-186 • Lucis Trust.htm](#)

The basis of all wars is fundamentally the sense of separateness. This fundamental individualism or pleased recognition of isolationism, leads to all the secondary causes of war: greed, producing economic disaster; hatred, producing national and international friction; cruelty, producing pain and death. (17 - 431/2).

(5) **The war: 1914-1945. Millions died;** more **millions suffered cruelly in their form nature,** and many more millions underwent (and are still undergoing) the mental agony of insecurity, suspense and poverty. Nevertheless, two major results of a spiritual nature, working under the Law of Perfection, resulted:

1. **Souls were released from a backward and decaying civilisation - for such is your vaunted civilisation from the angle of the Hierarchy - and will return in better bodies** to a civilisation and a culture more in conformity with the needs of spiritual man. The main reason why there has been such a **complete destruction of the old forms (physical, emotional and mental),** is that they constituted a complete imprisonment of the soul, and negated all true growth for the masses of men.

2. From the rich to the poor, from the intelligent to the ignorant, one thing is now clearly grasped, and will increasingly colour human thinking: happiness and success are not dependent upon the possession of things, or upon material good. (17 - 661).

They Claim Responsibility for Condemning Humanity

Theosophy admits that the God of the original text Bible created humans. We are told by H.P. Blavatsky in her book titled *The Secret Doctrine*. The quote from the book is shown below. Jehovah is one of the names of God from the original text Bible.

As we see from the quote below, Theosophy teaches us that Lucifer gave us spiritual immortality. They claim that being physically immortal would make us wonder the earth forever and we would never be able to reincarnate until we finally reach enlightenment.

[The Secret Doctrine](https://www.theosociety.org/pasadena/sdpdf/SecretDoctrineVol1_eBook.pdf)

https://www.theosociety.org/pasadena/sdpdf/SecretDoctrineVol1_eBook.pdf
and

https://www.theosociety.org/pasadena/sdpdf/SecretDoctrineVol2_eBook.pdf

H. P. BLAVATSKY

THE THEOSOPHICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED

1888

ISBN 978-1-55700-228-0 2-volumes, paperback

ISBN 978-1-55700-230-3 2-volumes, hardback

ISBN 978-1-55700-229-7 2-volumes, PDF ebook

page. 387 secret doctrine volume 2

The appellation Sa'tan, in Hebrew sâtân, “ an adversary ” (from the verb shatana, “ to be adverse,” to persecute) belongs by right to the first and cruellest “ adversary of all the other gods ” — **Jehovah**, not to the Serpent, which spoke only words of sympathy and wisdom, and is at the worst, even in the dogma, “ the adversary of men.” This dogma, based as it is on chapter iii. of **Genesis**, is as illogical and unjust as it is paradoxical. For **who was the first to create that original and henceforward universal tempter of man — the woman ? Not the serpent surely, but the “ Lord God ” himself**, who, saying : — “ It is not good that the man should be alone ” — made woman, and “ brought her unto the man ” (18-22).

243 secret doctrine volume 2

For it is he who was the “ Harbinger of Light,” bright radiant Lucifer, who opened the eyes of the automaton created by Jehovah, as alleged ; and he who was the first to whisper : “ in the day ye eat thereof ye shall be as Elohim, knowing good and evil ” — can only be regarded in the light of a Saviour. An “ adversary ” to Jehovah the “ personating spirit,” he still remains in esoteric truth the ever-loving “ Messenger ” (the angel), the Seraphim and Cherubim who both knew well, and loved still more, and who **conferred on us spiritual, instead of physical immortality** — the latter a kind of static immortality that would have transformed man into an undying “ Wandering Jew.”

Their Goal Is To Cause All of Humanity to Reincarnate, That Means You Have To Die

Here is a quote from wikipedia that explains the concept of repeated reincarnation until you join the spiritual hierarchy.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Initiation_\(Theosophy\)#Fifth_initiation_\(%22the_resurrection%22\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Initiation_(Theosophy)#Fifth_initiation_(%22the_resurrection%22))

Initiation is **a concept in Theosophy** that there are **nine levels** of spiritual development that **beings who live on Earth can progress upward through**. Within these levels, there are four basic levels of spiritual development that **human beings on Earth progress through as they reincarnate**, although evil acts may cause **bad karma** which may cause one to temporarily regress. It is believed that when souls have advanced to the fourth level of initiation, they have reached enlightenment and have no further need to reincarnate. **At the fifth level of initiation and beyond, souls have the opportunity to become members of the Spiritual Hierarchy**. This concept was developed by both C. W. Leadbeater and **Alice A. Bailey** beginning in the 1920s.

Here is what Lucifer and the fallen angels communicated to Helena Blavatsky about reincarnation which she transcribed in the book The Secret Doctrine.

[The Secret Doctrine Volume 2](#)
page 243

No spiritual and psychic evolution is possible on earth—the lowest and most material plane—for one who on that plane, at all events, is inherently perfect and **cannot accumulate either merit or demerit**. Man remaining the pale shadow of the inert, immutable, and motionless perfection, the one negative and passive attribute of the real I am that I am, would have been doomed to pass through life on earth as in a heavy dreamless sleep ; **hence a failure on this plane**.

Their Original Intention Was To Use a Universal Epidemic

The creators of the N.W.O. admit they are willing to use a biological attack on humanity to kill people. They said they wanted to use a "universal epidemic" but instead decided to use world war two as means for killing many people and destroying institutions and organizations.

https://www.lucistrust.org/online_books/rays_and_the_initiations_obook/part_one_the_fourteen_rules_for_group_initiation/rule_three

[Rays and The Initiations RULE THREE](#)

Students would do well to bear in mind that the impact of energies upon forms produces results which are dependent upon the quality of the forms receiving the impression. This is a statement of occult law.

One of the **purposes lying behind the present holocaust (World War II)** has been the **necessity for the destruction of inadequate forms**. This destruction could have been brought about by an act of God, such as a great natural catastrophe or a **universal epidemic, and such had been the original intention**. Humanity was, however, swept by forces that carried in themselves the seeds of destruction, and there

was that in humanity which responded to those forces. Therefore the Law of destruction was permitted to work through humanity itself,

Our Leaders Follow Lucifer's Plan
Lucifer Is the Ruler of Humanity

Theosophy gives us their power structure and it tells us that Lucifer is the ruler of humanity.

https://www.lucistrust.org/online_books/obooks_the_destiny_the_nations/1_the_influence_the_rays_today_part1

The Destiny of the Nations 1. The Influence of the Rays Today. - Part 1
2023

Lucis Trust

If we consider these three great planetary centres and their relationships in tabular form we can get the general idea more clearly in mind:

I. SHAMBALLA..... Will or Power..... Planetary
head centre,

The Holy City..... Purpose . . Plan spiritual
pineal gland.

Life Aspect.

Ruler:- Sanat Kumara, the Lord of the World.

The Ancient of Days.

Melchizedek.

II. THE HIERARCHY..... Love-Wisdom..... Planetary
heart centre.

The new Jerusalem..... Consciousness.

Group Unity.

Ruler:- The Christ.

The World Saviour.

III. HUMANITY..... Active Intelligence..... Planetary
throat centre.

The city, standing foursquare.... Self-Consciousness.

Creativity.

Ruler:- Lucifer.

Son of the Morning.

The Prodigal Son.

These three centres are closely interrelated and must be thought of in their entirety as expressions of divine livingness, as embodying three great stages in the unfoldment of God's plan and as constituting the three major centres in the body of the "One in Whom we live and move and have our being." Students who have studied as you have can relate if they so choose, these three centres to the three solar systems, referred to in A Treatise on Cosmic Fire —

1. In the first solar system, the centre which is Humanity [24] was prepared, and the principle of intelligence came into manifestation.

2. In the second solar system, the Hierarchy of love made its appearance and must eventually come into full manifestation upon the physical plane, thereby enabling the Love of God to be seen.

3. In the next solar system, the centre which we today call Shamballa will manifest (intelligently and through love) the will aspect of Deity. It is only however in this second solar system that all these three centres, expressing the three divine aspects, meet simultaneously at various stages of livingness. It is interesting to note that it is only through human beings that these centres can ever come into true functioning activity.

UN Created By the Spiritual Hierarchy

In the quote below from Lucis Trust we are told that the spiritual hierarchy created the United Nations. They tell us that their 'energy' resulted in the 'forming of the united nations' and that it was part of their 'divine Plan'.

<https://www.lucistrust.org/resources/articles/shamballa>

[The Shamballa Force](#)

[lucistrust.org](#)

Lucis Trust

2023

Each time this energy strikes into human consciousness, some fuller aspect of the divine Plan appears. It is the energy which brings about synthesis, which holds all things within the circle of divine love. Since these impacts, human thinking has been more concerned with the production of unity and the attainment of synthesis in all human relations than ever before, and **one result of this energy was the forming of the United Nations.**

Connections between Hierarchy and the UN

Here are connections between our occult sources and the United Nations. From these connections you can clearly see how the teaching of the occult shapes the thinking of the leaders of the United Nations. Below are two occult organizations involved with the United Nations. They are Lucis Trust and the Findhorn Foundation. Lucis Trust is an NGO that consults with the UN.

https://www.lucistrust.org/about_us/support_un

[Support of the United Nations](#)

lucistrust.org

2022

The **Lucis Trust has Consultative Status with the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations (ECOSOC) and World Goodwill is recognized by the Department of Global Communications at the United Nations as a Non-Governmental Organisation (NGO)**. As such the Trust and World Goodwill are part of a community of many hundreds of NGOs that **play an active role in the United Nations**,

Alice A. Bailey tells us in her book that occult teachings have been guiding the United Nations from the beginning of their planning. She tells us that "three occult factors" have been governing the plans of the nations and the United Nations.

<http://www.bailey.it/files/Discipleship-in-the-new-Age-Vol-2.pdf>

[DISCIPLESHIP IN THE NEW AGE - VOLUME II](#)

bailey.it

Alice A. Bailey

1955

the "planning" of the various nations, and **in the efforts of the United Nations to formulate a world plan** which will eventuate in peace, security and right human relations. It is interesting to note that, **from the very start of this unfoldment, three occult factors have governed the development of all these plans**: its clearcut significance, unperceived as yet by you, in the setting of a time boundary by the nations who formulate these plans, within whose announced limits certain objectives are presumed to be possible of attainment.

This quote from Alice A. Bailey tells us that the hierarchy of Lucifer and the fallen angels is using the United Nations by channeling its energy through the United Nations. This may sound silly to you but the people who rule our world are serious about receiving energy and influence from Lucifer and the spiritual hierarchy. What is important to note is the hierarchy claim in their own words to be directly influencing and controlling the UN.

www.mysticknowledge.org/13-The_Reappearance_of_Christ_DT_Edit_.pdf

[The Reappearance of the Christ](#)

mysticknowledge.org

Alice A. Bailey

Lucis Trust publishing company

1948

p.38

These forces of reconstruction are effective mainly in relation to those entities which we call nations. **The Hierarchy is at this time attempting to channel them into the Assembly of the United Nations**; the use made of these impersonal **energies** is dependent upon the quality and the nature of the recipient nation, on its measure of true enlightenment and on its point in evolution.

p.32

His activity is necessarily a mass activity, for **He can only channel His energies through** the mass consciousness or through a group conscious entity, such as the Hierarchy, **the United Nations** or Humanity.

N.W.O. Training for Our World Leaders

The Findhorn Foundation is an NGO and founder of the Spiritual Caucus and the Committee on Spirituality at the UN. Findhorn is also a partner with a UN training organization called UNITAR that trains government authorities and civil society leaders.

Findhorn Foundation

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Findhorn_Foundation

Wikipedia

December 1, 2021

The Findhorn Foundation is a Scottish charitable trust registered in 1972, formed by the **spiritual community** at the Findhorn Ecovillage, one of the largest **intentional communities** in Britain. It has been home to thousands of residents from more than 40 countries. The Foundation closed all its educational programmes in September 2023 whereas the Findhorn community eco village at Findhorn houses about **40 community businesses** such as the Findhorn Press and an alternative medicine centre.

Before the Findhorn Foundation in 1972, there was a **Findhorn Trust** as more people joined Eileen Caddy, Peter Caddy and Dorothy Maclean, who had arrived at the Caravan Park at Findhorn Bay on 17 November 1962. The Findhorn Foundation and surrounding **Findhorn Ecovillage** community at The Park, Findhorn, a village in Moray, Scotland, and at Cluny Hill in Forres, is now home to more than 400 people.

Findhorn Ecovillage has been awarded UN Habitat Best Practice designation from the United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (HABITAT), and regularly holds seminars of **CIFAL Findhorn, a United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR), affiliated training centre for Northern Europe**

Relationships with other NGOs

The Findhorn Foundation is a member of the Conference of Non-Governmental Organizations (CONGO), attends the Sustainable Development Committee meetings and is a founding member of the following NGO groups active at the UN Headquarters in New York: The Earth Values Caucus, The Spiritual Caucus, and The NGO Committee on Spirituality, Values and Global Concerns.

A new sustainable development **training facility, CIFAL Findhorn** was launched in September 2006. This is a joint initiative between The Moray Council, the Global Ecovillage Network, the **Findhorn Foundation and UNITAR**

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/CIFAL>

CIFAL

Wikipedia

January 8, 2024

The CIFAL Global Network is part of the United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR). The Network comprises 25 International Training Centres (CIFALs) and aims to serve as a platform for capacity-building of government authorities and civil society leaders on topics related to sustainable development, as well as on global mandates and goals of the United Nations. Since its inception in 2003, the Network has trained more than 60,000 beneficiaries through over 600 training and knowledge-sharing

events (as of December 2015). It reached more than 10,000 beneficiaries from 75 countries in 2015.

As of 2020, the CIFAL Global Network comprises 20 centres across Africa, Asia, Europe, Australia and the Americas. Each **CIFAL provides innovative[citation needed] training on key areas related to sustainable development** and serves as hubs for the exchange of knowledge **amongst government officials, non-governmental and international organizations, the private sector, civil society, academic institutions and the UN system**.

Each CIFAL is specialized in thematic areas that are defined by the needs and priorities of the regions they serve. The thematic areas include:

- Urban Governance and Planning
- Economic Development
- Social Inclusion
- Environmental Sustainability
- Capacity for Agenda 2030 for Sustainable Development

The CIFAL Global Network also plays a key role in building capacity for the implementation of the Agenda 2030 for Sustainable Development.

Their training programmes provide access to knowledge, resources and best practices, while promoting multi-stakeholder collaboration in support of sustainable development.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_Nations_Institute_for_Training_and_Research

[United Nations Institute for Training and Research](#)

Wikipedia

April 19, 2024

The **United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR)** is a dedicated training arm of the United Nations system. UNITAR provides training and capacity development activities to assist mainly developing countries with special attention to Least Developed Countries (LDCs), Small Island Developing States (SIDS) and other groups and communities who are most vulnerable, including those in conflict situations.

The Institute provides training and learning services to national and local government officials of UN member states and civil society representatives from around the world. UNITAR strives to respond to the growing demand from UN member States, especially the Least Developed Countries, for capacity development in the thematic areas of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development.

UNITAR helps governments to understand **climate change**, chemicals and waste management, and **green economy**. The institute also assists ministries of finance through its courses on public debt management, finance and trade, and it provides government officials with training in Peacekeeping and conflict prevention. Through the United Nations Satellite Centre (UNOSAT), the Institute supports United Nations funds, programmes, specialized agencies and Member States with satellite imagery analysis over their respective territories, and provide training and capacity development in the use of geospatial information technologies.

The spiritual caucus at the UN, that was co-found by the Findhorn Foundation, includes members of World Goodwill (Lucis Trust) and Findhorn as we see from the membership list on their website.

<http://www.spiritualcaucusun.org/about-1.html>

[Spiritual Caucus at the United Nations](http://www.spiritualcaucusun.org)

[spiritualcaucusun.org](http://www.spiritualcaucusun.org)

2022

The Spiritual Caucus supports the aims of the United Nations as expressed in the Preamble to the UN Charter.

council convenor

Frances Edwards - [Findhorn Foundation](#)

council members

Steve Nation - [World Goodwill](#)

World Core Curriculum

The teachings of Alice A. Bailey tell us that education will be used to build the N.W.O. it is the United Nations that will carry out that task through UNESCO.

https://www.lucistrust.org/online_books/the_externalisation_the_hierarchy_obook

[externalization of the hierarchy](#)

page 104

The **new world order will be confronted with many problems**. These problems will not be solved by the imposition of a solution by means of force, as in the Axis world order. They will be **solved by right educational processes** and by understanding the objectives of the true world order. They fall roughly into four categories: the racial problem, the economic problem, the problem of government, and the religious problem.

page 103

Right Human Relations **The objective of their work** can be summed up thus: **the new world order** will facilitate the establishing of right human relations, based on justice, on the recognition of inherited rights, on opportunity for all—irrespective of race, colour or creed—on the suppression of crime and selfishness **through right education**, and on the recognition of divine potentialities in man as well as the recognition of a divine directing Intelligence in Whom man lives, and moves and has his being.

Here is a quote from another leader of the United Nations. U Thant the former Secretary-general tells us that there will be no peace until there is a new education.

<http://www.theschoolofagelesswisdom.org/rms/wcc.html>

[A WORLD CORE CURRICULUM FOR GLOBAL EDUCATION Framework of Our Global Knowledge](#)

[theschoolofagelesswisdom.org](http://www.theschoolofagelesswisdom.org)

The School of Ageless Wisdom

2022

"The world will not change and find peace if there is not a new education." -- U Thant, former Secretary-General of the United Nations, a teacher

http://robertmuller.org/rm/R1/World_Core_Curriculum.html

or

<http://www.goodmorningworld.org/dreams/001/index.htm>

[My Dreams for Peace Education](#)

robertmuller.org

Robert Muller

1996

UN Secretary General U Thant, a former school headmaster from Burma, and my spiritual master, often said to me when I was his assistant: "Robert, **there will be no peace on Earth, if there is not a new education.**" He was right.

We can see from the quote below that the UN is using education and all forms of culture to create a world government. They say they want the nations to fully give over their independence to a world organization which is of course the UN. They even say that they support eugenics and a former President of the British Eugenics Society named Julian Huxley was the first Director of UNESCO (**United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization**).

<https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000068197>

[UNESCO: its purpose and its philosophy](#)

UNESCO Digital Library

Year of publication: 1946

Person as author: Huxley, Julian

Document code: 1 C/6, UNESCO/C/6

Sir Julian Huxley

First Director-General of UNESCO

1946-48

There are thus **two tasks for the Mass Media division of Unesco** the one general, the other special The special one is to **enlist the press and the radio and the cinema to the fullest extent** in the service of formal and adult education, of science and learning, of art and culture The general one is to see that these agencies are used both to contribute to mutual comprehension between different nations. and cultures, and also to promote the growth of a common outlook shared by all nations and cultures Not much remains to be said in conclusion, but what remains is important. It is that the task before Unesco is necessary, is opportune, and, in spite of all multiplicity of detail, is single. That task is **to help the emergence of a single world culture**, with its own philosophy and background of ideas, and with its own broad purpose

p.13 In its education program it can stress the ultimate need for world political unity and familiarize all people with the implications of the transfer of full sovereignty from separate nations to a world organization...

p.17 political unification in some sort of **world government will be required...**
common outlook shared by all nations and cultures...

p.21 Even though it is quite true that any **radical eugenic policy** will be for many years politically and psychologically impossible, it will be important for UNESCO to see that the **eugenic problem is examined** with the greatest care, and that the public mind is informed of the issues at stake **so that much that now is unthinkable may at least become thinkable.**"

Robert Muller was an under-secretary-general for the United Nations and he wrote the World Core Curriculum which is based on the teachings of Alice A. Bailey. This world core curriculum is taught in schools all over the world and is influencing the UN and at least twelve other UN organizations.

Here we can see Robert Muller has spent 40 years with the UN and was highly influential. He was called the philosopher of the UN.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Robert_Muller_\(United_Nations\)&oldid=1089639058](https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Robert_Muller_(United_Nations)&oldid=1089639058)

[Robert Muller \(United Nations\)](#)

Wikipedia

24 May 2022

Robert Muller (March 11, 1923 – September 20, 2010) was an international civil servant with the United Nations. **Serving with the UN for 40 years and rising to the rank of Assistant Secretary-General**, his ideas about world government, world peace and spirituality led to the **increased representation of religions in the UN, especially of New Age Movement**. He was known by some as "**the philosopher of the United Nations**"

Robert Muller created a "World Core Curriculum" that earned him the UNESCO Prize for Peace Education in 1989. The "World Core Curriculum" helped inspire the growing Global Education movement.

The world core curriculum manual tells us that the curriculum is based on the teachings of Alice A. Bailey who receive her information telepathically from the entity Djwhal Khul. This means that the children of the world are being taught what the spiritual hierarchy wants them to learn.

https://openlibrary.org/books/OL25420926M/World_Core_Curriculum_Manual
[World Core Curriculum Manual \(1986\)](#)

openlibrary.org

K. Bauer

January 6, 2013

From the Preface: "**The underlying philosophy upon which The Robert Muller School is based will be found in the teachings set forth in the books of Alice A. Bailey by the Tibetan teacher, Djwhal Khul (published by Lucis Publishing Company**, 113 University Place, 11th floor, New York, N.Y. USA 10083) and the teachings of M. Morya as given in the Agni Yoga Series Books (published by Agni Yoga Society, Inc., 319 West 107th Street, New York, N.Y. USA 10025)."

Note: **Robert Muller has become known as "the Philosopher" and "Prophet of Hope" of the United Nations** (see Douglas Gillies, Prophet - The Hatmaker's son: the life of Robert Muller - it.wikipedia.org/wiki/Robert_Muller). The curriculum won Muller the "UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization) Prize for Peace Education" in 1989.

Here is a list of the UN organizations cooperating with the world core curriculum and a quote from Robert Muller's own website that shows he is known as the 'father of global education'. The webpage that shows this list has a style position error so the list is shifted out of place on the page at robertmuller.org and it is confusing to read but the information is there. It may display correctly in some browsers.

http://robertmuller.org/rm/R1/World_Core_Curriculum.html

[World Core Curriculum](#)

[robertmuller.org](#)

2022

Robert Muller created a "World Core Curriculum" and is known throughout the world as the "**father of global education**".

UN INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES COOPERATING ON CATEGORIES OF
SEGMENT I OF THE WORLD CORE CURRICULUM:

United Nations (UN),
International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA),
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO),
International Telecommunication Union (ITU),
Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO),
World Health Organization (WHO),
United Nations Environment Program (UNEP),
World Meteorological Organization (WMO),
International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO),
International Maritime Organization (IMO),
International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD),
International Labor Organization (ILO),
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD),

Timeline: There Was Decades of Preparation for the Covid Pandemic

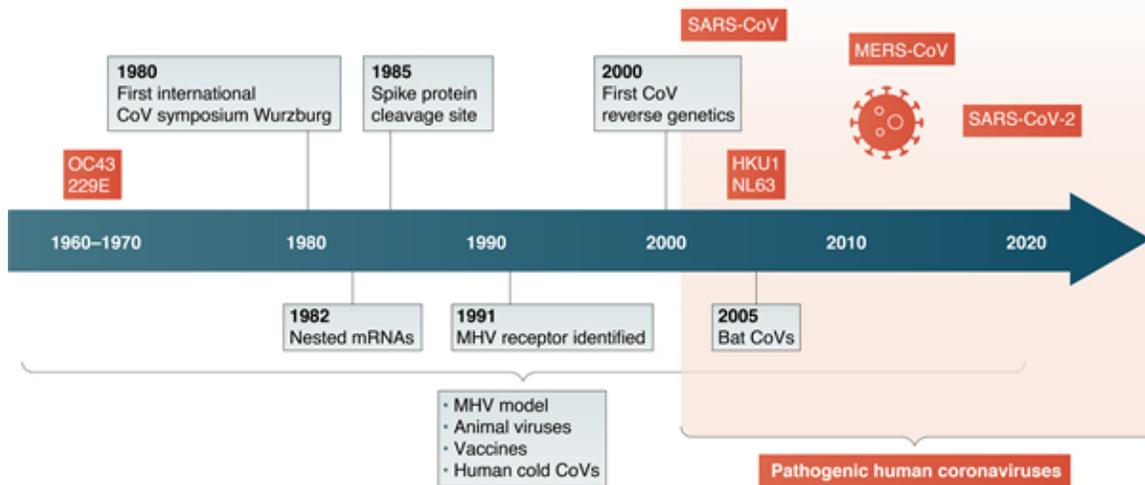
Looking back over the past decades we can see the N.W.O. timeline of what led to the COVID pandemic. There was decades of preparation and planning and practice and all that our world leaders could do was prolong the suffering of their individual nations when they could have ended the problem. They destroyed the world economy and supply chain and killed untold numbers of citizens and injured even more. They also used the pandemic to introduce a dangerous mRNA gene therapy.

When you read the timeline of their activities it shows how they were more interested in building their N.W.O. instead of stopping a pandemic. The N.W.O. created the pandemic and they admit it as we saw in their previous statements. Below is the timeline of their activities. It is not a comprehensive timeline.

The Experiments Came First Then the Outbreaks and Pandemic

The U.S. Department Of Health And Human Services Was Involved In The Funding Of Amplifying The Infectious Nature Of Corona virus Between 1999 And 2002 Before SARS Was Ever Detected In Humans

On April 19, 2002 – the spring before the first SARS outbreak in Asia Ralph Baric filed an application for U.S. Patent 7,279,372 for a method of producing recombinant corona viruses.



https://www.researchgate.net/publication/364126244_Fauci_Dossier_1
The Fauci/COVID-19 Dossier

Dr. David E. Martin
October 2022

On April 19, 2002 – the Spring before the first SARS outbreak in Asia – Christopher M. Curtis, Boyd Yount, and Ralph Baric filed an application for U.S. Patent 7,279,372 for a method of producing recombinant coronavirus. In the first public record of the claims, they sought to patent a means of producing, “an infectious, replication defective, coronavirus.” This work was supported by the NIH grant referenced above and GM63228. In short, **the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services was involved in the funding of amplifying the infectious nature of coronavirus between 1999 and 2002 before SARS was ever detected in humans.**

2001

War Game: Dark Winter
Biological Attack on America

<https://centerforhealthsecurity.org/our-work/tabletop-exercises/dark-winter-a-training-tabletop-exercise>

Dark Winter
centerforhealthsecurity.org
Johns Hopkins Center for Health Security
June 22-23, 2001

On June 22-23, 2001, the **Center for Strategic and International Studies, the Johns Hopkins Center for Civilian Biodefense Studies, the ANSER Institute for Homeland Security, and the Oklahoma City National Memorial Institute for the Prevention Terrorism,** hosted a **senior-level war game** examining the **national security, intergovernmental, and information challenges of a biological attack on the American homeland.** (See also: Dark Winter Script • Article: Shining Light on Dark Winter)

With tensions rising in the Taiwan Straits, and a major crisis developing in Southwest Asia, a smallpox outbreak was confirmed by the CDC in Oklahoma City. During the **thirteen days of the game,** the disease spread to 25 states and 15 other countries. Fourteen participants and 60 observers witnessed terrorism/warfare in slow

motion. Discussions, debates (some rather heated), and decisions focused on the public health response, lack of an adequate supply of smallpox vaccine, roles and missions of federal and state governments, civil liberties associated with quarantine and isolation, the role of DoD, and potential military responses to the anonymous attack. Additionally, a predictable 24/7 news cycle quickly developed that focused the nation and the world on the attack and response. Five representatives from the national press corps (including print and broadcast) participated in the game and conducted a lengthy press conference with the President.

2010

Scenarios for the Future of Technology and International Development

Lockstep

The Chinese Government's Mandatory Quarantine for All Citizens and Sealing Off Of All Borders

<https://archives.infowars.com/globalist-think-tank-laid-out-scenario-where-virus-outbreak-prompts-authoritarian-crackdown/>

[Globalist Think Tank Laid Out Scenario Where Virus Outbreak Prompts Authoritarian Crackdown](https://archives.infowars.com/globalist-think-tank-laid-out-scenario-where-virus-outbreak-prompts-authoritarian-crackdown/)

Infowars.com

Adan Salazar

March 26, 2020

A Rockefeller Foundation report produced 10 years ago imagined a viral pandemic as the perfect catalyst to implement “tighter top-down government control and more authoritarian leadership,” eerily similar to what’s unfolding during the current coronavirus outbreak.

The 2010 report, entitled, “Scenarios for the Future of Technology and International Development,” outlines several possible future global scenarios, including a “**Lock Step**” vision in which a “**new influenza strain... infects nearly 20 percent of the global population... killing 8 million in just seven months...**”

The Chinese government’s quick imposition and enforcement of mandatory quarantine for all citizens, as well as its instant and near-hermetic sealing off of all borders, saved millions of lives, stopping the spread of the virus far earlier than in other countries and enabling a swifter postpandemic recovery.

During the pandemic, national leaders around the world flexed their authority and imposed airtight rules and restrictions, from the mandatory wearing of face masks to body-temperature checks at the entries to communal spaces like train stations and supermarkets. **Even after the pandemic faded, this more authoritarian control and oversight of citizens and their activities stuck and even intensified.** In order to protect themselves from the spread of increasingly global problems — from pandemics and transnational terrorism to environmental crises and rising poverty — leaders around the world took a firmer grip on power.

2012

Fauci Says Lab Experiments are Worth the Risk of a Pandemic

<https://www.nationalreview.com/news/fauci-argued-benefits-of-gain-of-function-research-outweighed-pandemic-risk-in-2012-paper/>

[Fauci Argued Benefits of Gain-of-Function Research Outweighed Pandemic Risk in 2012 Paper](https://www.nationalreview.com/news/fauci-argued-benefits-of-gain-of-function-research-outweighed-pandemic-risk-in-2012-paper/)

nationalreview.com
Brittany Bernstein
May 28 2021

Despite the risks involved, Fauci called gain-of-function experiments “important work” in his 2012 writing:

“Scientists working in this field might say – **as indeed I have said – that the benefits of such experiments and the resulting knowledge outweigh the risks.** It is more likely that a pandemic would occur in nature, and the need to stay ahead of such a threat is a primary reason for performing an experiment that might appear to be risky.”

https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/a-flu-virus-risk-worth-taking/2011/12/30/gIQAM9sNRP_story.html

[A flu virus risk worth taking](http://washingtonpost.com)

washingtonpost.com

By Anthony S. Fauci, , Gary J. Nabel and Francis S. Collins

December 30, 2011

Given these uncertainties, important information and insights can come from generating a potentially dangerous virus in the laboratory. While **the World Health Organization and the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) and Prevention provide excellent public health surveillance for novel influenza strains, influenza outbreaks still occur suddenly and in unexpected places.** The recent H1N1 pandemic exemplifies the problem: In 2009, a new influenza virus emerged. It was shown to have originated from an animal reservoir, and **it spread so rapidly that it strained the pharmaceutical industry’s capacity to prepare vaccines fast enough to blunt its spread.** We do not fully understand the underlying factors that allow influenza viruses to be transmitted efficiently in humans after they emerge from different species. The ferret transmission studies were intended in part to fill these important gaps in knowledge.

2015

Global Preparedness Monitoring Board

United Nations High-Level Panel on the Global Response to Health Crises

<https://press.un.org/en/2015/sga1558.doc.htm>

[Secretary-General Appoints High-Level Panel on Global Response to Health Crises](http://www.un.org/News/Press/docs/2015/sga1558.doc.htm)

April 2, 2015

United Nations Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon today announced the appointment of a High-level Panel on the Global Response to Health Crises.

The Secretary-General has appointed Jakaya Mrisho Kikwete, President of the United Republic of Tanzania, as Chair. A full list of Panel members appears below. The Secretary-General has asked the Panel to **make recommendations to strengthen national and international systems to prevent and manage future health crises,** taking into account lessons learned from the response to the outbreak of **Ebola** virus disease.

2016

Global Health Crises Task Force

Implementation of the Recommendations of the High-Level Panel on the Global Response to Health Crises

2016 July 1

<https://www.un.org/en/our-work/global-health-crises-task-force>

Global Health Crises Task Force

The Global Health Crises Task Force was established by former UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon in 2016 to support and monitor the **implementation of the recommendations of the High-level Panel on the Global Response to Health Crises**

2017

Fauci Says There Will Be a Pandemic

"But Also There Will Be a Surprise Outbreak"

In 2017 while speaking on the topic of pandemic preparedness, Fauci said there is no doubt there will be a surprise outbreak during the Trump Administration. How did he know? He claims it is simply because he has over 30 years experience and so he can predict when a pandemic will happen. He says there is no doubt in anyone's mind this will happen.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=puqaaeLnEww>

Dr. Fauci Predicted a Pandemic Under Trump in 2017 | NowThis

May 18, 2020

YouTube Channel: NowThis News

<https://www.snopes.com/fact-check/fauci-warn-surprise-outbreak/>

Did Fauci Warn Trump in 2017 That a 'Surprise Outbreak' Was Coming?

David Mikkelson

Published 14 May 2020

Claim

NAIAD director **Dr. Anthony Fauci warned in January 2017** that the Trump administration would face a **surprise infectious disease outbreak**.

Rating

True

In the spring of 2020, as debate raged over the timeliness and effectiveness of U.S. President Donald Trump's response to the COVID-19 coronavirus pandemic, some critics pointed to an article dating from shortly before Trump's January 2017 inauguration, in which Dr. Anthony Fauci, director of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID), seemingly warned that the incoming president would "no doubt" be faced with a "surprise infectious disease outbreak":

This image did reflect a genuine article, published on Jan. 11, 2017 (nine days before Trump's inauguration), headlined "Fauci: 'No doubt' Trump will face surprise infectious disease outbreak." That article read (in part):

Anthony S. Fauci, MD, director of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, said there is "no doubt" Donald J. Trump will be confronted with a surprise infectious disease outbreak during his presidency.

Fauci has led the NIAID for more than 3 decades, advising the past five United States presidents on global health threats from the early days of the AIDS epidemic in the 1980s through to the current Zika virus outbreak.

During a forum on pandemic preparedness at Georgetown University, Fauci said the Trump administration will not only be challenged by ongoing global health threats such as influenza and HIV, but also a surprise disease outbreak.

“The history of the last 32 years that I have been the director of the NIAID will tell the next administration that there is no doubt they will be faced with the challenges their predecessors were faced with,” he said.

As noted above, Dr. Fauci’s comments were made during a Georgetown University forum on pandemic preparedness, at which Fauci delivered the keynote address on the subject of “Pandemic Preparedness in the Next Administration,” which he opened with the following statement:

“I thought I would bring that perspective [of my experience in five administrations] to the topic today, [which] is **the issue of pandemic preparedness**. And if there’s one message that I want to leave with you today based on my experience ... [it] is that **there is no question that there will be a challenge to the coming [Trump] administration in the arena of infectious diseases** ... both chronic infectious diseases in the sense of already ongoing disease ... **but also there will be a surprise outbreak**, and I hope by the end my relatively short presentation you will understand why history, the history of the last 32 years that I’ve been the director of the NIAID, will tell the next administration **that there’s no doubt in anyone’s mind that they will be faced with the challenges that their predecessors were faced with.**”

Spars

The Following Narrative Comprises a Futuristic Scenario That Illustrates Communication Dilemmas Concerning Medical Countermeasures (Mcms) That Could Plausibly Emerge In the Not-So-Distant Future

<https://www.centerforhealthsecurity.org/sites/default/files/2022-12/spars-pandemic-scenario.pdf>

[The SPARS Pandemic 2025 - 2028 A Futuristic Scenario for Public Health Risk Communicators](#)

Johns Hopkins Center for Health Security

Oct. 23, 2017

Scenario Purpose

The following narrative comprises a futuristic scenario that illustrates **communication dilemmas concerning medical countermeasures** (MCMs) that could plausibly emerge in the not-so-distant future. Its purpose is to prompt users, both individually and in discussion with others, to imagine the dynamic and oftentimes conflicted circumstances in which communication around emergency MCM development, distribution, and uptake takes place. **While engaged with a rigorous simulated health emergency**, scenario readers have the opportunity to **mentally “rehearse” responses** while also weighing the implications of their actions. At the same time, readers have a chance to consider what potential measures implemented in today’s environment might **avert comparable communication dilemmas or classes of dilemmas in the future**.

World Bank Records Covid-19 Test Kits Exported
COVID-19 Tests Exported In 2017

<https://nationalfile.com/world-bank-records-covid-19-test-kits-exported-in-2018/>

[World Bank Records COVID-19 Test Kits Exported In 2017, 2018](#)

Patrick Howley

National File

September 7, 2020

The World Bank website has an active record for “COVID-19 Diagnostic Test Instruments and apparatus (902780) exports by country in 2018” even though the World Health Organization did not name Coronavirus “COVID-19” until February 2020 amid this year’s outbreak. There is also a record for COVID-19 tests exported in 2017. At this time, we await a clear explanation from officials as to why this record exists, and will update accordingly.

COVID-19 Diagnostic Test instruments and apparatus (902780) exports by country in 2018 

Additional Product information: Instruments used in clinical laboratories for In Vitro Diagnosis. Colorimetric end tidal CO₂ and adult endotracheal tube. Single use.

Category: **COVID-19 Test kits/ Instruments, apparatus used in Diagnostic Testing**

In 2018, Top exporters of COVID-19 Diagnostic Test instruments and apparatus are European Union (\$2,885,620.49K 3,008,040 Item), Germany (\$2,282,319.47K), Japan (\$1,292,837.58K), Singapore (\$1,125,969.91K , 62,765,200 Item).

COVID-19 Diagnostic Test instruments and apparatus imports by country in 2018 

HS Nomenclature used HS 2017

HS Code 902780: COVID-19 Diagnostic Test instruments and apparatus

HS Classification Reference based on Covid-19 medical supplies list 2nd edition, prepared (WHO) 

Please note : Exports is gross exports and Imports is gross imports

2018

Disease X February

Accelerating the Development of Medical Countermeasures for the Next Pandemic

https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Disease_X&oldid=1006866297

Disease X

wikipedia

February 5, 2021

Disease X is a placeholder name that was adopted by the **World Health Organization** (WHO) in February 2018 on their shortlist of blueprint priority diseases to **represent a hypothetical, unknown pathogen that could cause a future epidemic**. The WHO adopted the placeholder name to ensure that their planning was sufficiently flexible to adapt to an unknown pathogen (e.g. broader vaccines and manufacturing facilities). Director of the US National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Anthony **Fauci stated that the concept of Disease X would encourage WHO projects to focus their research efforts on entire classes of viruses** (e.g. flaviviruses), instead of just individual strains (e.g. zika virus), thus improving WHO capability to respond to unforeseen strains. In 2020, it was speculated, including among some of the WHO's own expert advisors, that **COVID-19, caused by SARS-CoV-2 virus strain, met the requirements to be the first Disease X**.

In May 2015, in pandemic preparations prior to the COVID-19 pandemic, the WHO was asked by member organizations to create an "R&D Blueprint for Action to Prevent Epidemics" to generate ideas that would **reduce the time lag between the identification of viral outbreaks and the approval of vaccines/treatments**, to stop the outbreaks from turning into a "public health emergency". The focus was to be on the most serious emerging infectious diseases (EIDs) for which few preventive options were available. A group of global experts, the "R&D Blueprint Scientific Advisory Group", was assembled by the WHO to draft a shortlist of less than ten "blueprint priority diseases".

In September 2019, The Daily Telegraph reported on how Public Health England (PHE) had launched its own investigation for a potential Disease X in the United Kingdom from the diverse range of diseases reported in their health system; they noted that 12 novel diseases and/or viruses had been recorded by PHE in the last decade.

In September 2019, The Daily Telegraph reported on how **Public Health England (PHE)** had launched its own investigation for a **potential Disease X** in the **United Kingdom** from the diverse range of diseases reported in their health system; they noted that **12 novel diseases and/or viruses had been recorded** by PHE in the last decade.

In **October 2019 in New York**, the WHO's Health Emergencies Programme ran a "Disease X dummy run" to **simulate a global pandemic by a Disease X**, in order for its 150 participants from various world health agencies and public health systems to better prepare and share ideas and observations for combatting such an eventuality.

In March 2020, The Lancet Infectious Diseases published a paper titled "**Disease X: accelerating the development of medical countermeasures for the next pandemic**", which expanded the term to include Pathogen X (the pathogen that leads to Disease X), and identified areas of product development and international coordination that would help in combatting any future Disease X.

In April 2020, The Daily Telegraph described remdesivir, a drug being trialed to combat coronavirus, as an anti-viral that Gilead Sciences started working on a decade previously to treat a future Disease X.

Project Defuse

We Have Developed Novel Group 2b SARSr-CoV Chimeric S Glycoproteins That Encode Neutralizing Domains From Phylogenetically Distant Strains (E.G. Urbani). Urbani Is SARS-CoV-1

The Chimeric S Programs Efficient Expression When Introduced In the Hku3 Backbone Full Length Genome, and Elicits Protective Immunity against Multiple 2b Strains

A chimera virus is made from parts of different viruses that are assembled together by scientists in a laboratory into one new virus. The scientists choose one corona virus as their backbone and then remove and add different parts to it.

The SARS-CoV-2 virus has a furin cleavage site added to it and its RBM was removed and replaced with one from SARS-CoV-1. It has parts of the HIV virus added to the NTD and the furin cleavage site.

Marine Corps Major Joe Murphy said the details of what happened at the WIV can be found in the funding request for Project DEFUSE that EcoHealth Alliance sent to DARPA. Project DEFUSE from EcoHealth Alliance shows that they already created a new SARSr-CoV virus as of 2018 when the request for funding was submitted. The new virus created by EcoHealth Alliance was created by mixing parts from three different SARSr-CoVs including parts from SARS-CoV-1, from the 2002-2004 outbreak, shown as Urbani in the quote below because it is named after the scientist who discovered it.

<https://drasticresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/main-document-preempt-volume-1-no-ess-hr00118s0017-ecohealth-alliance.pdf>

[Project DEFUSE: Defusing the Threat of Bat-borne Coronaviruses](#)

EcoHealth Alliance

March 27, 2018

We have developed novel group 2b SARSr-CoV chimeric S glycoproteins that encode neutralizing domains from phylogenetically distant strains (e.g. **Urbani, hku3, btcov 279**, ~25% diversity). The chimeric S programs efficient expression when **introduced in the hku3 backbone** full length genome, and elicits protective immunity against multiple 2b strains.

we fused the NTD of HKU3 with the **SARS-CoV RBD** with the remaining **BtCoV 279/04** S glycoprotein molecule, **introduced the chimeric S glycoprotein gene into the HKU3 genome backbone** (25% different than SARS-CoV, clade 2 virus) and recovered viable viruses (HKU3-S_{mix}) that could replicate in Vero cells. We inserted HKU3mix S glycoprotein gene into VEE virus replicon vectors (VRP-S_{chimera}) and demonstrated that VRP vaccines protect against lethal SARS-CoV challenge and virus growth.

Clade X

Hypothetical Pandemic Resulted In 900 Million Simulated Deaths

<https://centerforhealthsecurity.org/our-work/tabletop-exercises/clade-x-tabletop-exercise>

Clade X

centerforhealthsecurity.org

Johns Hopkins Center for Health Security

May 15, 2018

a pandemic modelling exercise by Johns Hopkins University's Center for Health Security, which occurred on Tuesday, , named after the hypothetical infective agent. In this simulation, the **hypothetical pandemic** resulted in 900 million simulated deaths. The exercise was invitation-only and nearly 150 people attended.

April

Ending the Pandemic Threat: A Grand Challenge for Universal Influenza Vaccine Development

<https://gcgh.grandchallenges.org/challenge/ending-pandemic-threat-grand-challenge-universal-influenza-vaccine-development>

Ending the Pandemic Threat: A Grand Challenge for Universal Influenza Vaccine Development

grandchallenges.org

Apr 27, 2018

Objectives

To find **a game changing, universal solution to all these challenges**, the Bill & Melinda **Gates Foundation** and the Page Family are launching the "Universal Influenza Vaccine Development Grand Challenge" during the centenary year of the 1918 flu pandemic. The goal of this Grand Challenge is to identify novel, transformative concepts that will lead to development of universal influenza vaccines offering protection from morbidity and mortality caused by all subtypes of circulating and emerging (drifted and shifted) Influenza A subtype viruses and Influenza B lineage viruses for at least three to five years.

We are looking for proposals that:

- Engage scientists across a variety of disciplines, including those new to the influenza field
- Demonstrate innovative thinking by incorporating concepts or technologies not currently being used within/addressed by the influenza vaccine field
- Present concepts and strategies that are **"off the beaten track,"** **significantly radical** in conception, and **daring** in premise.

Please note: grantees will have access to a wide-range of **Gates Foundation-**funded resources and technology platforms to support their projects

2019

JANUARY - AUGUST

Crimson Contagion

During The Simulation, Several Tourists Fall Ill With A "Respiratory Virus [That] Began In China . . . [And] Quickly Spread Around The World By Air Travelers . . . [With] High Fevers." The Virus Spreads Quickly Throughout the World

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crimson_Contagion

[Crimson Contagion](#)

Wikipedia

September 11, 2020

Between January and August 2019, Trump's **Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), headed by Alex Azar, runs a simulation—code-named "Crimson Contagion"**. In this "Functional Exercise", participated the National Security Council, United States Department of Health and Human Services, United States Department of Agriculture, United States Department of Commerce, United States Department of Defense, United States Department of Energy, United States Department of Homeland Security, United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, United States Department of Interior, United States Department of Justice, United States Department of Labor, United States Department of State, United States Department of Transportation, United States Department of Treasury, between others State and Local organizations, public and private. **During the simulation, several tourists fall ill with a "respiratory virus [that] began in China . . . [and] quickly spread around the world by air travelers . . . [with] high fevers." The virus spreads quickly throughout the world** with the first detection in the United States occurring in Chicago (the host city for the exercise). The simulated virus was dubbed "H7N9 Influenza". **Conduct of Crimson Contagion begins at a point 47 days after the first case is discovered in the United States**. According to the results of the coordinating draft report, dated October 2019, the Crimson Contagion simulation registers 110 million infected Americans, 7.7 million hospitalizations, and 586,000 fatalities.

MAY

China Placed Massive Order for PCR Tests Months before First Official Covid Case
Report On Government Contracts Show Surges in Wuhan-Area Purchases from May 2019

<https://asia.nikkei.com/Spotlight/Most-read-in-2021/China-PCR-test-orders-soared-before-first-confirmed-COVID-case>

[China PCR test orders soared before first confirmed COVID case](#)

Masaya Kato

Nikkei

October 5, 2021

Report on government contracts show surges in Wuhan-area purchases from May 2019

Purchases of PCR tests in China's Hubei Province surged months before the first official reports of a novel **coronavirus case** there, according to a report by Australia-based cybersecurity company Internet 2.0.

About 67.4 million yuan (\$10.5 million at current rates) was spent on **PCR tests** in Hubei **during 2019, nearly double the 2018 total**, with the upswing **starting in May**, according to the report.

JULY

Accelerating the Development of a Universal Influenza Vaccine

Designed To Overcome the Scientific, Financial, and Organizational Barriers to Developing a Vaccine

<https://www.influenzer.org/app/uploads/2020/01/sabin-aspen-report-digital.pdf>

SABIN-ASPEN VACCINE SCIENCE & POLICY GROUP REPORT

Accelerating the Development of a Universal Influenza Vaccine

SABIN-ASPEN VACCINE SCIENCE & POLICY GROUP

July 2019

page 3

It is with great pleasure that we present the first annual report of the Sabin-Aspen Vaccine Science & Policy Group, which **explores challenges and opportunities to develop a universal influenza vaccine**. Here you will find a package of Big Ideas and supporting work, **designed to overcome the scientific, financial, and organizational barriers to developing a vaccine** that confers lifelong immunity against even the most catastrophic strains of influenza. The scope of that ambitious goal is matched only by the **exceptional talent of the Vaccine Science & Policy Group**, which convened for the first time in October 2018. Harvey V. Fineberg, president of the Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation, and Shirley M. Tilghman, president emerita of the university and professor of molecular biology and public affairs at Princeton University, serve as co-chairs. The **22 other accomplished members include science and policy experts and disruptors with experience in government, industry, philanthropy, and advocacy on both the domestic and global front**.

AUGUST

Emergence of the Virus. Cases Begin To Spread

More Than 7 Million Americans Had Likely Been Infected By the Corona Virus by December 2019

<https://brownstone.org/articles/covid-was-spreading-across-the-u-s-in-2019/>

Covid was Spreading Across the U.S. in 2019

brownstone.org

Bill Rice

August 31, 2022

In previous articles, **I identified 17 known Americans who possess antibody evidence of being infected** by the novel coronavirus months before the virus was supposed to be circulating in America. Three of these Americans had antibody evidence of infection by November 2019.

I also recently identified at least **seven other Americans** who claim to have had Covid symptoms in November or December 2019 who state they later received **positive antibody results**. I've thus identified at least 24 known Americans who very likely had Covid at some point in the year 2019. Also and significantly, federal officials never interviewed any of these people.

Today's deep dive into "early spread" evidence focusses on **106 other Americans who also had antibody evidence of early spread**. These 106 Americans tested positive for Covid antibodies in a CDC study of Red Cross blood donors.

While the “Red Cross Blood Study” received a fair amount of media coverage when belatedly published on November 30, 2020, the “narrative-changing” or “seismic” implications of this study have still not been given the weight they deserve.

Conclusions flowing from this analysis include the following:

* By late **December 2019, more than 7 million Americans had likely been infected by the coronavirus**... more than three months before the lockdowns of mid-March 2020, lockdowns implemented to “slow” or “stop” the spread of a virus that had spread across the country and world many months earlier.

* “Probable” cases of Covid had already occurred in at least **16 U.S. states by January 1st, 2020** – weeks or months before the first “confirmed” case of Covid in America was recorded January 19, 2020.

Per the Red Cross study, **32 percent** of donors were negative-IgM but positive IgG, which suggests that approximately one-third of this sample were infected a month or more before they donated blood. This combination of antibody results would push likely infection dates back to **October (or even September)** for some percentage of positive donors.

september

Global Preparedness Monitoring Board

For Too Long, We Have Allowed A Cycle of Panic and Neglect When It Comes To Pandemics....It Is Well Past Time to Act

https://www.gpmb.org/docs/librariesprovider17/default-document-library/annual-reports/gpmb-2019-annualreport-en.pdf?sfvrsn=bd1b8933_36
[global preparedness monitoring board](#)

gpmb.org

Global Preparedness Monitoring Board

september 2019

page 6

Leaders at all levels hold the key. It is their responsibility to prioritize preparedness with a whole-of-society approach that ensures all are involved and all are protected.

...

For its first report, the Global Preparedness Monitoring Board (GPMB) reviewed recommendations from previous high-level panels and commissions following the 2009 H1N1 influenza pandemic and the 2014 - 2016 Ebola outbreak, along with its own commissioned reports and other data. The result is a snapshot of where the world stands in its ability to prevent and contain a global health threat. Many of the recommendations reviewed were poorly implemented, or not implemented at all, and serious gaps persist. **For too long, we have allowed a cycle of panic and neglect when it comes to pandemics: we ramp up efforts when there is a serious threat, then quickly forget about them when the threat subsides. It is well past time to act.**

september

Global Preparedness Monitoring Board

From “never again” to the “new normal”

<https://gpmf.org/reports/m/item/from-never-again-to-the-new-normal-what-does-the-2018-2019-ebola-outbreak-in-the-democratic-republic-of-the-congo-tell-us-about-the-state-of-global-epidemic-and-pandemic-preparedness-and-response>

From “never again” to the “new normal”: What does the 2018–2019 Ebola outbreak in the DRC tell us about the state of global epidemic and pandemic preparedness and response?

10 September 2019

SEPTEMBER 12

The First Signs of A New Illness Were All Clustered Around the Old WIV Facility — the Level 2 Facility. Then On September 12, 2019, the WIV Took Their Virus Database Offline Preventing Hospitals in the City from Comparing Samples from Sick Patients

Video: House Subcommittee Hears Chinese Military Ran Wuhan Lab; Experts Warn It’s ‘Highly Likely’ COVID-19 Leaked

by Steve Watson

June 30th 2021

“In a city five times larger than the City of Houston, **the first signs of a new illness were all clustered around the old WIV facility** — the Level 2 facility. Then on **September 12, 2019, the WIV suddenly took their virus database offline**. You have to ask the question: “**Why? Why did they take this offline?**” Removing the database would **prevent hospitals in the city from comparing samples from sick patients** to the lab’s library of viruses. If the CCP was attempting to cover up a leak of coronaviruses being studied at the WIV, **this would remove the ability to link COVID-19 back to the WIV.**”

OCTOBER 18

Event 201

The Exercise Illustrated Areas Where Public/Private Partnerships Will Be Necessary During the Response to A Severe Pandemic

<http://www.centerforhealthsecurity.org/event201/>

Event 201

centerforhealthsecurity.org

december 16, 2019

The **Johns Hopkins Center for Health Security** in partnership with the **World Economic Forum** and the **Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation** hosted **Event 201**, a **high-level pandemic exercise on October 18, 2019, in New York, NY**. The exercise illustrated areas where public/private partnerships will be necessary during the **response to a severe pandemic** in order to diminish large-scale economic and societal consequences.

In recent years, the world has seen a growing number of epidemic events, amounting to approximately 200 events annually. These events are increasing, and they are disruptive to health, economies, and society. Managing these events already strains

global capacity, even absent a pandemic threat. Experts agree that **it is only a matter of time before one of these epidemics becomes global—a pandemic with potentially catastrophic consequences. A severe pandemic, which becomes “Event 201,”** would require reliable cooperation among several industries, national governments, and key international institutions.

OCTOBER 18

Military World Games Held In Wuhan, China with 9,308 Athletes from 109 Countries

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2019_Military_World_Games

[2019 Military World Games](#)

2 April 2024

The 7th Military World Games was the first international military multisport event to be held in China. The event was also the nation’s largest military sports event ever with 9,308 athletes from 109 countries

OCTOBER 29

C-Span Universal Flu Vaccine Fauci and Others Calling To Blow up the System to introduce mRNA

Enzymes That Can Synthesize the Small Fragments the Messenger RNA Necessary to Go Into Vaccine Can Be Made In a Shoebox-Sized System Right Now Which Is Translatable Into A 3d Printer Like an Inkjet Printer

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/explosive-video-emerges-of-fauci-hhs-officials-plotting-for-a-new-avian-flu-virus-to-enforce-universal-flu-vaccination/>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-kFJijSgXnQ>

[Making Influenza History: The Quest for a Universal Vaccine](#)

November 23, 2019

Milken Institute

<https://www.c-span.org/video/?465845-1/universal-flu-vaccine>

[Universal Flu Vaccine](#)

October 29, 2019

Health experts discussed the scientific and technological prospects of an effective universal influenza vaccine. Speakers included Dr. Anthony Fauci, director of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases and Margaret Hamburg, former FDA commissioner. Panelists discussed the need for more funding for research, better collaboration between the private and government sectors, advances in technology in flu research and the goal of a universal flu vaccine.

c-span video is 1:10 delay from youtube video

Rick Bright: time: 43:33

I think that **if we move towards the era of synthetic based vaccines** I think we remove the dependencies of thinking the vaccine has to be something that we have grow into something else and an egg cell or insect cell any type of dependency and growth **if we can move into more synthetic the nucleic acid-based messenger RNA** based those sequences can be rapidly shared around the world.

enzymes that can synthesize the small fragments the messenger RNA necessary to go into vaccine can be made in a shoebox-sized system right now which is **translatable into a 3d printer like or inkjet printer** like thing now putting those in a system to **print those on a patch that a self-administered vaccine could happen.** the **technologies are out there we haven't demonstrated their true effectiveness** and the ability for a vaccine, **but it is not too crazy to think that an outbreak of a novel avian virus could occur in China somewhere, we could get the RNA sequence from that,** beam it to a number of regional centers if not local if not even in your home at some point and **print those vaccines on a patch and self-administer** where it weighs out but **the technology is there** to be adapted assembled to put into that futuristic view of a rapid response to an emerging novel threat

NOVEMBER 12

United States D.O.D Issued a Contract for 'Covid-19 Research' In Ukraine 3 Months Before Covid-19 Officially Existed

U.S. Department Of Defense (DOD) Awarded A Contract On The 12th November 2019 To Labyrinth Global Health INC. For 'COVID-19 Research'

<https://expose-news.com/2022/05/18/us-dod-covid-research-contract-nov-2019/>

United States D.O.D issued a contract for 'COVID-19 Research' in Ukraine 3 months before COVID-19 officially existed

The Exposé

May 18, 2022

The world first started to hear about a novel coronavirus in early January 2020, with reports of an alleged new pneumonia-like illness spreading across Wuhan, China. However, the world did not actually know of Covid-19 until February 2020, because it was not until the 11th of that month that the World Health Organisation officially named the novel coronavirus disease Covid-19.

So with this being the official truth, why does **United States Government data show that the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) awarded a contract on the 12th November 2019 to Labyrinth Global Health INC. for 'COVID-19 Research', at least one month before the alleged emergence of the novel coronavirus, and three months before it was officially dubbed Covid-19?**

The shocking findings, however, do not end there. The contract awarded in November 2019 for 'COVID-19 Research' was not only instructed to take place in Ukraine, it was in fact part of a much larger contract for a 'Biological threat reduction program in Ukraine'.

Perhaps explaining why **Labyrinth Global Health has been collaborating with Peter Daszak's EcoHealth Alliance, and Ernest Wolfe's Metabiota since its formation in 2017.**

Awarding Agency

Department of Defense (DOD)

Recipient

BLACK & VEATCH SPECIAL PROJECTS CORP

6601 COLLEGE BLVD
SHAWNEE MISSION, KS 66211-1504
Congressional District: KS-03
UNITED STATES

Related Awards

Parent Award Unique Key
CONT_IDV_HDTRA108D0007_9700

Sub-Award ID	Recipient Name	Action Date	Amount
19-6194	ARKHITEKTURNO-BUDIVELNA GRUPA PALATIUM, TOV	10/22/2019	\$75,235
19-6192	LABYRINTH GLOBAL HEALTH INC	11/12/2019	\$369,511
19-6192	LABYRINTH GLOBAL HEALTH INC	11/12/2019	\$50,000
19-6200	BIOSAFE ENGINEERING, LLC	11/26/2019	\$795,995

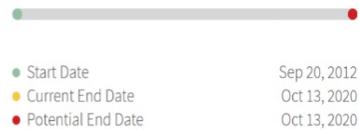
Completed

L PROJECTS

Related Awards

Parent Award Unique Key
CONT_IDV_HDTRA108D0007_9700

Dates



	Action Date	Amount	Description
GRUPA PALATIUM, TOV	10/22/2019	\$75,235	OFFICE FURNITURE FOR KYIV AND ODESA ILDS
C	11/12/2019	\$369,511	SME MANUSCRIPT DOCUMENTATION AND COVID 19 RESEARCH
C	11/12/2019	\$50,000	TASK ORDER 1
	11/26/2019	\$795,995	TISSUE DIGESTERS FOR KYIV AND ODESSA ILD

TheExpose.uk
TheExpose.uk

NOVEMBER 17

At Least Three Researchers Working At The Wuhan Institute Of Virology Were Hospitalized With Symptoms Matching Those Of COVID.

[November 2019, BEFORE Wet Market Cases And EXACT Same Day Lab Workers Got Sick](#)

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/another-new-scientific-study-concludes-covid-originated-in-november-2019-before-wet-market-cases-and-exact-same-day-lab-workers-got-sick>

infowars.com

Steve Watson

25 June, 2021

The paper notes that SARS-CoV-2 **could have first appeared from early October** and concludes that it had already circled the globe by January 2020.

The **findings correlate EXACTLY with U.S. Intelligence that at least three researchers working at the Wuhan Institute of Virology**, where coronavirus experiments were being conducted, were **hospitalised in mid November 2019 with symptoms matching those of COVID**.

The conclusion of the paper also **dovetails with previously unconfirmed claims by the South China Morning Post** that there exists Chinese government data documenting **initial cases on November 17, 2019**, the exact same day that the new paper cites as the most likely time of the emergence of the virus.

As we reported yesterday, a scientist at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Center in Seattle claims to have **located genetic sequences from early coronavirus cases in China that had been deleted from both US and Chinese databases**.

The **sequences show the virus was circulating in Wuhan before any cases were linked to the infamous wet market, as they are three steps more similar to the bat coronaviruses than the virus samples from the market**.

Commenting on the subsequent deletion of the data from both Chinese and US databases by Chinese scientists Dr Jesse Bloom noted that it “seems likely that the sequences were **deleted to obscure their existence**.”

Why would scientists ask international databases to delete key data that informs us about how Covid-19 began in Wuhan?

NOVEMBER 20

Ending the Cycle of Crisis and Complacency

These Efforts Will Require Working With Particularly Dangerous Pathogens. To Prevent the Accidental or Intentional Release of Such Pathogens, the United States Should Also Make the Small Investments Necessary

https://csis-website-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/publication/191122_EndingTheCycle_GHSC_WEB_FULL_11.22.pdf
[Ending the Cycle of Crisis and Complacency in U.S. Global Health Security](#)
[A Report of the CSIS Commission on Strengthening America's Health Security](#)
November 2019

Page ii

About CSIS

Established in Washington, D.C., over 50 years ago, the Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS) is a bipartisan, nonprofit policy research organization dedicated to providing strategic insights and policy solutions to help decisionmakers chart a course toward a better world

Page 33

We are in the midst of a global technological revolution, which presents both opportunities and threats to global health security. In the face of emerging infectious disease and growing antimicrobial resistance, **the United States should lead the global community in harnessing science and technology to save lives through the development of novel diagnostics and therapeutics. These efforts will require working with particularly dangerous pathogens**. To prevent the **accidental or intentional release of such pathogens**, the United States should also make the small investments necessary to ensure that this research can be conducted safely and securely.

At the same time, the credibility of the scientific and medical communities is increasingly jeopardized, as **misinformation and disinformation** spreads rapidly across the expanding digital domain. This poses a new and urgent global health security challenge, one that **the United States should lead in addressing through a concerted effort to reclaim digital and social media as a force for good**

NOVEMBER 25

Fauci Said He Hopes To Have A Chance to Encounter A New Pandemic with an A New Virus

"Whether It's a Brand Knew Pandemic or As You Mentioned a Brand Knew Attack upon Us Deliberately By Bio Terror"

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tOiAcLK-FPM>

[Dr. Fauci predicted a "pandemic-like flu" mere weeks before COVID-19 would emerge](#)
youtube channel: GZERO Media
Nov 25, 2019

video description: In the fall of 2019, Ian Bremmer interviewed the world's top infectious diseases expert, Dr. Anthony Fauci, **mere weeks before the first reports of a "pneumonia-like virus" would emerge out of Wuhan**, China. Of course, that virus became COVID-19. When Fauci spoke to Ian, he said that what kept him up at night was a virus that today sounds an awful lot like the one that has crippled the world for the past year.

fauci: "The other thing I aspirationally hope to be able to encounter is the ability to respond to something brand knew. whether it's a brand knew pandemic or as you mentioned a brand knew attack upon us deliberately by bio terror."

NOVEMBER

Chinese Government Began Covid-19 Vaccine Research "No Later Than November 2019", Say Experts – The Daily Sceptic

<https://dailysceptic.org/2022/10/30/chinese-government-began-covid-19-vaccine-research-no-later-than-november-2019-say-experts/>

[Chinese Government Began COVID-19 Vaccine Research "No Later Than November 2019", Say Experts – The Daily Sceptic](#)

Will Jones

dailysceptic.org

October 30, 2022

On February 24th 2020, Zhou became the first researcher in the world to apply for a patent for a SARS-CoV-2 vaccine. His proposed vaccine worked by reproducing a part of the virus's spike protein known as the **receptor binding domain**. In order to start vaccine development, researchers would have needed the entire **SARS-CoV-2 genetic sequence**, the interim report says.

The plot thickens when Eban and Kao explain that the experts they consulted estimated that **the WIV's Yusen Zhou must have begun working on his early Covid vaccine candidate "no later than November 2019"**. They add that **Zhou mysteriously died shortly after posting his vaccine research findings in May 2020.**

Shi Zhengli has said that her lab was the **first to sequence the virus** and completed that work on the **morning of January 2nd 2020. That sequence is the one**

Zhou said he worked with in his Chinese patent application, which Vanity Fair and ProPublica reviewed.

December 12

Smoking Gun! One Month before Covid Outbreak, Fauci & Moderna Sent “mRNA Corona virus Vaccine Candidates” To Wuhan Lab-Linked Doctor

The Transfer Agreement Was Signed By Multiple Parties Between December 12th And 19th Of 2019. According To The Official Narrative, The World Health Organization (WHO) Became Aware Of A Pneumonia Outbreak In The City Of Wuhan On December 31, 2019.

<https://www.infowars.com/posts/smoking-gun-one-month-before-covid-outbreak-fauci-moderna-sent-mrna-coronavirus-vaccine-candidates-to-wuhan-lab-linked-doctor>

Smoking Gun! One Month Before COVID Outbreak, Fauci & Moderna Sent “mRNA Coronavirus Vaccine Candidates” to Wuhan Lab-Linked Doctor

Kelen McBreen

June 23, 2021

Infowars.com

Documents show Anthony Fauci’s **NIH** and pharma giant **Moderna** shared “**mRNA Coronavirus Vaccine Candidates**” with an expert who mentored the **Wuhan** bat lady and “helped test the COVID vaccine” over a month before COVID-19 was identified.

The transfer agreement was signed by multiple parties between December 12th and 19th of 2019.

According to the official narrative, the World Health Organization (WHO) became aware of a pneumonia outbreak in the city of Wuhan on December 31, 2019.

Not until January 9, 2020 did WHO release an official statement regarding the novel coronavirus found in a hospital patient in Wuhan.

One of the signees of the transfer agreement, **Dr. Ralph Baric of UNC Chapel Hill, has extremely close ties with the Wuhan Institute of Virology.** In the material transfer form, **Fauci and Moderna ask Baric to “perform challenge studies with the mRNA vaccine in a (redacted) model as described on Exhibit A.”** However, **“Exhibit A” is also redacted in the document.**

2020

February 10

The Emergence of the New Virus Is Going To Change That Figure, Likely Considerably, Fauci Said

<https://www.statnews.com/2020/02/10/fluctuating-funding-and-flagging-interest-hurt-coronavirus-research/>

Fluctuating funding and flagging interest hurt coronavirus research, leaving crucial knowledge gaps

By Helen Branswell and Megan Thielking

Feb. 10, 2020

statnews.com

Funding stabilized after the emergence of MERS, said Gralinski, though it never reached the post-SARS high-water mark. Fauci said in the years since MERS began

jumping from camels to people — sometimes igniting large hospital-based outbreaks when an undetected case infects other patients — NIAID funding for coronavirus research has leveled off at about \$27 million a year.

The emergence of the new virus is going to change that figure, likely considerably, Fauci said. “I don’t know how much it’s going to be. But I think it’s going to generate more sustained interest in coronaviruses because it’s very clear that coronaviruses can do really interesting things.”

....
“I think there will be more depth in the field because I can reasonably say with three [new viruses] in 17 years, I don’t know if we’ve seen our last one,” he said. “We’ve gone through these cycles over and over again. [But] it may be that this coronavirus establishes coronaviruses a little bit more.”

....
The number of scientific papers that included the word “coronavirus” in the title or abstract jumped dramatically after the SARS outbreak began in 2002, according to an analysis of scientific content in the Web of Science Core Collection conducted for STAT. The database culls papers from more than 21,000 peer-reviewed, scholarly journals around the globe.

But when concerns faded as the outbreak was contained, and multiyear grants dried up, the pace of publication slowed. There were just 594 papers published on coronaviruses in 2011, compared to a peak of 1,007 papers in 2004.

.....
That changed after the emergence of MERS. Publication of coronavirus-related research picked up again in 2013 and continued to rise for several years. It appeared to be on the decline again in 2017, which researchers said could reflect the boom-and-bust phenomenon. About one-third of all papers on coronaviruses published between 2002 and 2020 were from scientists in the U.S., and another quarter were written by researchers in China.

April 12

“The Bat Coronavirus, One Of The Many That We Have Worked On For Years, Is Here, In My Neighborhood. It’s Around the World. And it’s Killing People.”

<https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2020-04-12/coronavirus-attention-impeachment-primaries-kobe>

[Impeachment. Primaries. Kobe. Coronavirus rushed in while our focus was elsewhere](#)
James Rainey and Kiera Feldman

latimes.com

April 12, 2020

“We’ve talked about this in the abstract form for years,” said Daszak from his home in the Hudson River Valley, where he is now sheltering in place with his wife and two grown daughters. “When we go to policy-makers and say, ‘Look, this could be the next big one.’ Then afterward we might think, ‘Well, am I over-exaggerating the risk?’

“Now it’s just the most bizarre feeling. The bat coronavirus, one of the many that we have worked on for years, is here, in my neighborhood. It’s around the world. And it’s killing people.”